

FORM ADV

UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION AND REPORT BY EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISERS

Primary Business Name: J.P. MORGAN CLEARING CORP.	CRD Number: 28432
Other-Than-Annual Amendment - All Sections	Rev. 10/2012
3/19/2014 5:13:50 PM	

WARNING: Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you.

A.

Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):
J.P. MORGAN CLEARING CORP.

B.

Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.:
J.P. MORGAN CLEARING CORP.

List on Section 1.B. of Schedule D any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.

C.

If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of
☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:

D.

(1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number: 801-61542

(2) If you report to the SEC as an exempt reporting adviser, your SEC file number:

E.

If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the FINRA's CRD system or by the IARD system, your CRD number: 28432

If your firm does not have a CRD number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the CRD number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.

F.

Principal Office and Place of Business

(1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):

Number and Street 1:
383 MADISON AVENUE
City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Number and Street 2:

Country:
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
10179

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

List on Section 1.F. of Schedule D any office, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an exempt reporting adviser, list the largest five offices in terms of numbers of employees.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your principal office and place of business:
☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:
Normal business hours at this location:
9 A.M. TO 5 P.M.

(3) Telephone number at this location:
800-634-1428

(4) Facsimile number at this location:
347-643-1775

G.

Mailing address, if different from your principal office and place of business address:

Number and Street 1:
575 WASHINGTON BLVD, 12TH FLOOR
City:
JERSEY CITY

State:
New Jersey

Number and Street 2:
ATTN: CAROL RUOCCO
Country:
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
07310

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

H.

If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your principal office and place of business address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:
City:

State:

Number and Street 2:
Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

I. Do you have one or more websites?



If "yes," list all website addresses on Section 1.I. of Schedule D. If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. Some advisers may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses in response to this Item.

J. Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer: If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:		Other titles, if any:	
Telephone number:		Facsimile number:	
Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

K. Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:		Titles:	
Telephone number:		Facsimile number:	
Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

Yes No

L. Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

If "yes," complete Section 1.L. of Schedule D.

Yes No

M. Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

Answer "no" if you are not registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority. If "yes," complete Section 1.M. of Schedule D.

Yes No

N. Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?



If "yes," provide your CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each public reporting company):
874362

Yes No

O. Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

• •

P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:

N/A

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. In the first half of 2011, the *legal entity identifier* standard was still in development. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
THREE METROTECH CENTER NORTH			
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
BROOKLYN	New York	United States	11201-3859

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
212-272-1000

Facsimile Number:
212-272-1750

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website address.

Website Address: HTTP://WWW.CHASE.COM

Website Address: HTTPS://WWW.JPMORGAN.COM

Website Address: HTTP://WWW.JPMORGANSECURITIES.COM

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

Complete the following information for each location at which you keep your books and records, other than your *principal office and place of business*. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.L. for each location.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.

Number and Street 1:
575 WASHINGTON BLVD

Number and Street 2:

City:
JERSEY CITY

State:
New Jersey

Country:
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
07310

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
212 272 1000

Facsimile number:
212 272 1750

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:
FORM ADV, PARTS I AND II; STATE NOTICE FILINGS; CORPORATE DOCUMENTS.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
J.P. MORGAN CLEARING CORP.

Number and Street 1:
383 MADISON AVENUE

Number and Street 2:

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
10179

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
212-272-1000

Facsimile number:
212-272-1750

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location:
CLIENT ACCOUNTS, FUNDS AND SECURITIES.

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which you are registered. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.M. for each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with whom you are registered.

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Canada - Ontario Securities Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Netherlands - The Netherlands Authority for the Financial Markets

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Taiwan - Financial Supervisory Commission

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Taiwan - Financial Supervisory Commission

Other:

Item 2 SEC Registration/Reporting

Responses to this Item help us (and you) determine whether you are eligible to register with the SEC. Complete this Item 2.A. only if you are applying for SEC registration or submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration.

- A.

To register (or remain registered) with the SEC, you must check **at least one** of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12), below. If you are submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration and you are no longer eligible to register with the SEC, check Item 2.A.(13). Part 1A Instruction 2 provides information to help you determine whether you may affirmatively respond to each of these items.

You (the adviser):

☐ (1) are a **large advisory firm** that either:

(a) has regulatory assets under management of \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) or more, or

(b) has regulatory assets under management of \$90 million (in U.S. dollars) or more at the time of filing its most recent *annual updating amendment* and is registered with the SEC;

☐ (2) are a **mid-sized advisory firm** that has regulatory assets under management of \$25 million (in U.S. dollars) or more but less than \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) and you are either:

(a) not required to be registered as an adviser with the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*, or

(b) not subject to examination by the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*;

Click **HERE** for a list of states in which an investment adviser, if registered, would not be subject to examination by the state securities authority.

☐ (3) have your *principal office and place of business* **in Wyoming** (which does not regulate advisers);

☐ (4) have your *principal office and place of business* **outside the United States**;

☐ (5) are **an investment adviser (or sub-adviser) to an investment company** registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940;

☐ (6) are **an investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company** pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;

- ☐

(7) are a **pension consultant** with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);
- ☒

(8) are a **related adviser** under rule 203A-2(b) that *controls*, is *controlled* by, or is under common *control* with, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as the registered adviser;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(8) of Schedule D.
- ☐

(9) are a **newly formed adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(9) of Schedule D.
- ☐

(10) are a **multi-state adviser** that is required to register in 15 or more states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(10) of Schedule D.
- ☐

(11) are an **Internet adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(e);
- ☐

(12) have **received an SEC order** exempting you from the prohibition against registration with the SEC;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(12) of Schedule D.
- ☐

(13) are **no longer eligible** to remain registered with the SEC.

State Securities Authority Notice Filings and State Reporting by Exempt Reporting Advisers

C. Under state laws, SEC-registered advisers may be required to provide to *state securities authorities* a copy of the Form ADV and any amendments they file with the SEC. These are called *notice filings*. In addition, *exempt reporting advisers* may be required to provide *state securities authorities* with a copy of reports and any amendments they file with the SEC. If this is an initial application or report, check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to direct your *notice filings* or reports to additional state(s), check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to state(s) that currently receive them, uncheck the box(es) next to those state(s).

Jurisdictions

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SC
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SD
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AZ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NJ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TX
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VI
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ND	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DC	<input type="checkbox"/> MA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WV
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WI
<input type="checkbox"/> GU	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PA	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PR	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RI	

If you are amending your registration to stop your notice filings or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's notice filing or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).

SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser

If you are relying on the exemption in rule 203A-2(b) from the prohibition on registration because you *control*, are *controlled* by, or are under common *control* with an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as that of the registered adviser, provide the following information:

Name of Registered Investment Adviser
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

CRD Number of Registered Investment Adviser
79

SEC Number of Registered Investment Adviser
801 - 3702

SECTION 2.A.(9) Newly Formed Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the newly formed adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a *state securities authority* and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering

with the SEC.

SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the multi-state adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC, you must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of 15 or more states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* of those states.

If you are submitting your *annual updating amendment*, you must make this representation:

- ☐ Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

SECTION 2.A.(12) SEC Exemptive Order

If you are relying upon an SEC *order* exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:

Application Number:

803-

Date of *order*:

Item 3 Form of Organization

A. How are you organized?

- ☒ Corporation
- ☐ Sole Proprietorship
- ☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
- ☐ Partnership
- ☐ Limited Liability Company (LLC)
- ☐ Limited Partnership (LP)
- ☐ Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?

DECEMBER

C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?

StateCountry

DelawareUnited States

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 4 Successions

A. Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser?

YesNo

☐☒

If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and Section 4 of Schedule D.

B. Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)

If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See Part 1A Instruction 4.

(h)	Charitable organizations	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(i)	Corporations or other businesses not listed above	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(j)	State or municipal <i>government entities</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(k)	Other investment advisers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(l)	Insurance companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(m)	Other:	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

(2) Indicate the approximate amount of your regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If a *client* fits into more than one category, check all that apply.

	<u>None</u>	<u>Up to 25%</u>	<u>Up to 50%</u>	<u>Up to 75%</u>	<u>>75%</u>
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(c) Banking or thrift institutions	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(d) Investment companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(e) Business development companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(h) Charitable organizations	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(i) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(j) State or municipal <i>government entities</i>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(k) Other investment advisers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(l) Insurance companies	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(m) Other:	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Compensation Arrangements

- E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):
- ☐ (1) A percentage of assets under your management
- ☐ (2) Hourly charges
- ☐ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)
- ☐ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)
- ☐ (5) Commissions
- ☐ (6) *Performance-based fees*
- ☒ (7) Other (specify): WRAP ROGRAM FEE BASED ON INVESTMENT STRATEGY AND ASSETS

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

			Yes	No
F.	(1)	Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
	(2)	If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?		
		U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Accounts	
	Discretionary:	(a) \$	(d)	
	Non-Discretionary:	(b) \$	(e)	
	Total:	(c) \$	(f)	

Part 1A Instruction 5.b. explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

- G. What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.
- ☐ (1) Financial planning services
- ☐ (2) Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses
- ☐ (3) Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)
- ☐ (4) Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)
- ☐ (5) Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional *clients* (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)
- ☐ (6) Pension consulting services
- ☐ (7) Selection of other advisers (including *private fund* managers)
- ☐ (8) Publication of periodicals or newsletters
- ☐ (9) Security ratings or pricing services

- ☐ (10) Market timing services
- ☐ (11) Educational seminars/workshops
- ☒ (12) Other(specify): SPONSOR THIRD PARTY INVESTMENT ADVISOR PLATFORM FOR USE BY OTHER ADVISORS. NO INVESTMENT OR PORTFOLIO RECOMMENDATIONS MADE.

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

H. If you provide financial planning services, to how many *clients* did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?

- 0
1 - 10
11 - 25
26 - 50
51 - 100
101 - 250
251 - 500
More than 500

If more than 500, how many?
(round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

l. If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, do you (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) sponsor the *wrap fee program*?
- ☐ (2) act as a portfolio manager for the *wrap fee program*?

If you are a portfolio manager for a wrap fee program, list the names of the programs and their sponsors in Section 5.1.(2) of Schedule D.

If your involvement in a wrap fee program is limited to recommending wrap fee programs to your clients, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a wrap fee program, do not check either Item 5.I.(1) or 5.I.(2).

Yes No

J. In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments?

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.I.(2) *Wrap Fee Programs*

No Information Filed

Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

A. You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) registered representative of a broker-dealer
- ☒ (3) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☒ (4) futures commission merchant
- ☐ (5) real estate broker, dealer, or agent
- ☐ (6) insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (7) bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (8) trust company
- ☐ (9) registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (10) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (11) major security-based swap participant
- ☐ (12) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (13) lawyer or law firm
- ☐ (14) other financial product salesperson (specify):

If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B, complete Section 6.A. of Schedule D.

Yes No

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BEAR STEARNS ASSET MANAGEMENT INC.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 29862
or
Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
113359

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
HIGHBRIDGE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
HIGHBRIDGE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 64368
or
Other

4. *Related Person's* CRD Number (if any):
134776

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered “yes,” to question 8(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients*’ funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person*’s office responsible for *custody* of your *clients*’ assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

J.P. MORGAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

J.P. MORGAN ASSET MANAGEMENT

3. *Related Person*'s SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 21011

or

Other

4. *Related Person*'s CRD Number (if any):

107038

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, manager,

Yes No



Yes No



Name of Country/Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
India - Securities and Exchange Board of India
South Korea - Financial Supervisory Commission / Financial Supervisory Service
United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority



1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 3702
or
Other

4. *Related Person's CRD Number* (if any):
79

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

0 0

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No



(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

• •

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Canada - Ontario Securities Commission



• •

Item 7 Private Fund Reporting

Yes No

○ ●

If "yes," then for each private fund that you advise, you must complete a Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D, except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A. If another adviser reports this information with respect to any such private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that private fund. You must, instead, complete Section 7.B.(2) of Schedule D.

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a private fund client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the private fund in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

SECTION 7.B.(1) *Private Fund Reporting*

No Information Filed

SECTION 7.B.(2) *Private Fund Reporting*

No Information Filed

Item 8 Participation or Interest in *Client* Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients'* transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in *Client* Transactions

Yes No

(1) buy securities for yourself from advisory *clients*, or sell securities you own to advisory *clients* (principal transactions)?

• •

(2) buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory *clients*?

(3) recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory *clients* in which you or any *related person* has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))?

• •

Sales Interest in Client Transactions

B.

Do you or any *related person*:

Yes

No

(1)

as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory *client* securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)?

(2)

recommend purchase of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* serves as underwriter, general or managing partner, or purchaser representative?

(3)

recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)?

Investment or Brokerage Discretion

C.

Do you or any *related person* have *discretionary authority* to determine the:

Yes

No

(1)

securities to be bought or sold for a *client's* account?

(2)

amount of securities to be bought or sold for a *client's* account?

(3)

broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a *client's* account?

(4)

commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a *client's* securities transactions?

D.

If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers *related persons*?

E.

Do you or any *related person* recommend brokers or dealers to *clients*?

F.

If you answer "yes" to E above, are any of the brokers or dealers *related persons*?

G.

(1)

Do you or any *related person* receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with *client* securities transactions?

(2)

If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any *related persons* receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

H.

Do you or any *related person*, directly or indirectly, compensate any *person* for *client* referrals?

I.

Do you or any *related person*, directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any *person* for *client* referrals?

In responding to Items 8.H and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a related person gave to (in answering Item 8.H) or received from (in answering Item 8.I) any person in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

A.

(1)

Do you have *custody* of any advisory *clients'*:

Yes

No

(a)

cash or bank accounts?

(b)

securities?

If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have custody solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, or (ii) a related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-(2)(d)(5)) from the related person.

(2)

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which you have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount

Total Number of *Clients*

(a) \$ 74,882,627

(b) 427

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those clients in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those clients in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).

B.

(1)

In connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do any of your *related persons* have *custody* of any of your advisory *clients'*:

Yes

No

(a)

cash or bank accounts?

(b)

securities?

You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).

(2)

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which your *related persons* have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount

Total Number of *Clients*

(a) \$

(b)

- C. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, check all the following that apply:

(1) A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage.

(2) An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools.

(3) An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities.

(4) An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities.

If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in Section 9.C. of Schedule D the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in Section 9.C. of Schedule D if you already provided this information with respect to the private funds you advise in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D).

- D. Do you or your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(1) you act as a qualified custodian

(2) your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodian(s)

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all related persons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in Section 7.A. of Schedule D, regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

- E. If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:

12/2012
- F. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities, how many persons, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

0

SECTION 9.C. Independent Public Accountant

No Information Filed

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

- A. Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies?

Yes

No

If yes, complete Section 10.A. of Schedule D.

- B. If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete Section 10.B. of Schedule D.

SECTION 10.A. Control Persons

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. Control Person Public Reporting Companies

- B. If any person named in Schedules A, B, or C, or in Section 10 A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 , please provide the following information (you must complete a separate Schedule D Section 10.B. for each public reporting company):

(1) Full legal name of the public reporting company:JP MORGAN CHASE AND CO.

(2) The public reporting company's CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each reporting company):19617

Item 11 Disclosure Information

In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your *advisory affiliates*. We use this information to determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below.

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final order, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary orders, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

	Yes	No
Do any of the events below involve you or any of your <i>supervised persons</i> ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:

A. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> :	Yes	No
(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any <i>felony</i> ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) been <i>charged</i> with any <i>felony</i> ?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to charges that are currently pending.

B. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> :		
(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a <i>misdemeanor</i> involving: investments or an <i>investment-related</i> business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) been <i>charged</i> with a <i>misdemeanor</i> listed in Item 11.B.(1)?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to charges that are currently pending.

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP:

C. Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever:	Yes	No
(1) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(3) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(4) entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with <i>investment-related</i> activity?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(5) imposed a civil money penalty on you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> , or <i>ordered</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to cease and desist from any activity?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

D. Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> :		
(1) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> regulations or statutes?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(3) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(4) in the past ten years, entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with an <i>investment-related</i> activity?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(5) ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any <i>advisory affiliate's</i> registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> , by <i>order</i> , from associating with an <i>investment-related</i> business or restricted your or any <i>advisory affiliate's</i> activity?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

E. Has any <i>self-regulatory organization</i> or commodities exchange ever:		
(1) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a " <i>minor rule violation</i> " under a plan approved by the SEC)?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(3) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been the cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
(4) disciplined you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> by expelling or suspending you or the <i>advisory affiliate</i> from membership, barring or suspending you or the <i>advisory affiliate</i> from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the <i>advisory affiliate's</i> activities?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

F. Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> ever been revoked or suspended?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
--	-----------------------	----------------------------------

G. Are you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> now the subject of any regulatory proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
--	----------------------------------	-----------------------

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP:

H. (1) Has any domestic or foreign court:	Yes	No
(a) in the past ten years, enjoined you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with any <i>investment-related</i> activity?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(b) ever <i>found</i> that you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> were <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> statutes or regulations?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

(c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an *investment-related* civil action brought against you or any *advisory affiliate* by a state or *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

(2) Are you or any *advisory affiliate* now the subject of any civil proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)?

Item 12 Small Businesses

The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.

Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC **and** you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.

For purposes of this Item 12 only:

- Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of *clients*. In determining your or another *person's* total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).
- *Control* means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a *person*, whether through ownership of securities, by contract, or otherwise. Any *person* that directly or indirectly has the right to vote 25 percent or more of the voting securities, or is entitled to 25 percent or more of the profits, of another *person* is presumed to *control* the other *person*.

A. Did you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

If "yes," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.

B. Do you:

- (1) *control* another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? ☐ ☐
- (2) *control* another *person* (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? ☐ ☐

C. Are you:

- (1) *controlled by* or under common *control* with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? ☐ ☐
- (2) *controlled by* or under common *control* with another *person* (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? ☐ ☐

Schedule A

Direct Owners and Executive Officers

1. Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:
 - (a) each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer(Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;
 - (b) if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);
Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
 - (c) if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;
 - (d) in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and
 - (e) if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Do you have any indirect owners to be reported on Schedule B? ☒ Yes ☐ No
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.
5. Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are: NA - less than 5% B - 10% but less than 25% D - 50% but less than 75%
A - 5% but less than 10% C - 25% but less than 50% E - 75% or more
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
(c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/	Status	Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
MINIKES, MICHAEL	I	DIRECTOR	07/2013	NA	Y	N	1204499
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC	DE	SHAREHOLDER	03/1991	E	Y	N	79
FREILICH, WILLIAM HOWARD	I	CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER	02/2004	NA	N	N	2203801
COLLINS, JAMES MICHAEL	I	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	06/2008	NA	N	N	2725065

TRIARSI, JOSEPH JOHN	I	DIRECTOR	02/2009	NA	Y	N	2272168
KIRBY, PATRICK C	I	CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER AND DIRECTOR	03/2011	NA	N	N	2595086
HEITSENRETHETTER, TERESA ANN	I	CHAIRMAN, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	07/2013	NA	N	N	2722512
LIPMAN, JEFFREY MARK	I	SECRETARY	07/2012	NA	N	N	717915
LEIMAN-CARBIA, JULIUS RAPHAEL	I	CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	05/2013	NA	Y	N	2468086
BERNSTEIN, JEFFREY CARL	I	DIRECTOR	06/2013	NA	Y	N	1844904
MCKENNA, JOHN JAMES	I	DIRECTOR	06/2013	NA	Y	N	2732946
DEMPSEY, PATRICK PAUL	I	TREASURER	07/2013	NA	N	N	2830362
BOARDMAN, MICHAEL MATHER	I	DIRECTOR	12/2013	NA	Y	N	4281003

Schedule B

Indirect Owners

1. Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.

2. Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:

(a) in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;

For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

(b) in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;

(c) in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and

(d) in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.

3. Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.

4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.

5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).

6. Ownership codes are: C - 25% but less than 50% E - 75% or more
D - 50% but less than 75% F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)

(a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.

(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

(c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Entity in Which Interest is Owned	Status	Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
JP MORGAN CHASE & CO.	DE	J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC	STOCK HOLDER	07/2008	E	Y	Y	

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

////ITEM 7.B.//REGISTRANT HAS NOT INCLUDED A SCHEDULE D FOR ALL LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES FOR WHICH IT OR ITS RELATED PERSONS ACT AS GENERAL PARTNER OR MANAGER, RESPECTIVELY. REGISTRANT RELATES AS FOLLOWS: (A) THE REGISTRANT HAS SEVERAL RELATED PERSONS WHO ARE SEC REGISTERED INVESTMENT ADVISERS WHO MANAGE INVESTMENT-RELATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES OR OTHER ENTIEIS NOT LISTED IN SECTION 7.B. OF SCHEDULE D; (B) INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES AND OTHER ENTITIES IS AVAILABLE IN SECTION 7.B. OF SCHEDULE D IN THE FORM ADV OF THESE INVESTMENT ADVISERS; (C) CERTAIN CLIENTS OF THE REGISTRANT MAY BE SOLITICTED TO INVEST IN THESE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES AND OTHER ENTITIES. CERTAIN OF REGISTRANT'S RELATED PERSONS ARE BROKER-DEALERS AND ARE NOT LISTED BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT IN THE FORM OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES. CERTAIN OF REGISTRANT'S RELATED PERSONS WHOM ARE GENERAL PARTNERS OR MANAGERS OF INVESTMENT-RELATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES ARE THEMSELVES LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES. THIS TYPE OF STRUCTURE IS COMMON AND IS TYPICALLY ADOPTED FOR TAX EFFICIENCY REASONS. REGISTRANT HAS NUMEROUS RELATED PERSONS SOME OF WHOM MAY BE GENERAL PARTNERS OF INVESTMENT-RELATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS OR MANAGERS OF INVESTMENT-RELATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES AND WHO ARE NOT MATERIAL TO REGISTRANT'S INVESTMENT ADVISORY BUSINESS. ON MAY 30, 2008, JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. ("JPMORGAN CHASE") COMPLETED ITS ACQUISITION OF THE BEAR STEARNS COMPANIES INC. ("BEAR STEARNS") RESULTING IN BEAR STEARNS BECOMING A DIRECT SUBSIDIARY OF JPMORGAN CHASE. AS A RESULT OF SUCH ACQUISITION, BEAR STEARNS AND ITS RELATED INVESTMENT ADVISERS HAVE BECOME AFFILIATES OF JPMORGAN CHASE AND ITS RELATED INVESTMENT ADVISERS. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT BEAR STEARNS, AS WELL AS JPMORGAN CHASE REGISTERED INVESTMENT ADVISERS, PLEASE REFER TO THOSE ADVISERS' SEPARATELY FILED FORMS ADV.

CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A and 11.B of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.A(1)
- ☐ 11.A(2)
- ☒ 11.B(1)
- ☒ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [4389033](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☐ a Firm ☒ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: VELASCO, MICHAEL, EDGAR
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*. Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate* position, title, or relationship.
2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).
3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).

C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Current status of the Event? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:
Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.

5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A and 11.B of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:
☐ 11.A(1) ☐ 11.A(2) ☒ 11.B(1) ☒ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: HOMESALES, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate* position, title, or relationship.
HOMESALES, INC. ENGAGES IN INVESTMENT-RELATED (I.E., REAL ESTATE) BUSINESS AND IS A DIRECT SUBSIDIARY OF JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. UNDER COMMON CONTROL WITH (BUT NOT CONTROLLING OR CONTROLLED BY) J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC.

2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).
CLEVELAND MUNICIPAL COURT; CLEVELAND, OHIO; 2008-CRB-041482.

3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)
A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/01/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

- B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).

HOMESALES, INC. WAS CHARGED ON DECEMBER 1, 2008 WITH VIOLATING CITY OF CLEVELAND HOUSING CODE SECTIONS 371.01, 3103.09, 3103.20, 369.06, 369.09, 369.13, 369.15, AND 369.16. SUCH VIOLATIONS ARE MISDEMEANORS UNDER CLEVELAND LAW. ON AUGUST 10, 2009, A MORTGAGE SERVICER, ON BEHALF OF HOMESALES, INC., ENTERED A PLEA OF "NOT GUILTY." ON DECEMBER 1, 2009, THE MORTGAGE SERVICER, ON BEHALF OF HOMESALES, INC., CHANGED THE PLEA TO "NO CONTEST."

- C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☐ Yes ☒ No

- D. Current status of the Event? ☒ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

- E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:

Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.

THE COURT ACCEPTED THE "NO CONTEST" PLEA AND FOUND HOMESALES, INC. GUILTY ON DECEMBER 1, 2009. THE COURT ASSESSED A \$55,000.00 FINE ON THE SAME DATE. ON AUGUST 12, 2010, THE MORTGAGE SERVICER, ON BEHALF OF HOMESALES, INC., FILED A MOTION TO MITIGATE THE FINE ON THE GROUNDS THAT IT ABATED THE NUISANCE BY DEMOLISHING THE PROPERTY. THE COURT APPROVED THE MOTION AND THE FINE IS \$5,215.00. THE FINE HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID.

5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)

HOMESALES, INC., THE OWNER OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN CLEVELAND, OHIO, WAS CITED IN OCTOBER 2008 FOR VIOLATING CLEVELAND BUILDING AND HOUSING ORDINANCES, INCLUDING STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, AND AESTHETIC VIOLATIONS.

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [1316279](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☐ a Firm ☒ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: PULSIFER, KEITH, RANDALL
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

☐ INITIAL

OR

☒ AMENDED

 response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☒ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate *DRP*.

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: BEAR, STEARNS & CO. INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☒ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

111198

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

BEAR HUNTER STRUCTURED PRODUCTS LLC

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event

occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/11/2006 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☒ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [2638993](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☐ a Firm ☒ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: BEESON, MARK, ALLEN
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial☐ Censure

 Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [2638993](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☐ a Firm ☒ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

BEESON, MARK, ALLEN

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☒ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P.MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ *SRO*

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number: 79	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE ("CBOT")
2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/21/1997 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

97-MSI-04
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE CBOT ALLEGED THAT ON MARCH 26, 1997, BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ("BSSC") ERRONEOUSLY REPORTED TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE CLEARING ASSOCIATION CERTAIN LONG POSITIONS ELIGIBLE FOR DELIVERY IN MARCH 1997 TREASURY BOND FUTURES. THE ERROR WAS AN ISOLATED EVENT RESULTING FROM FUTURES BACK OFFICE PERSONNEL ADAPTING TO A NEW AUTOMATED POSITION REPORTING SYSTEM IMPLEMENTED BY AN OUTSIDE SOFTWARE PROVIDER.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar

- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
BSSC SETTLED A DISCIPLINARY ACTION COMMENCED BY THE CBOT WITH RESPECT TO THE REPORTING ERROR BY PAYING A \$2,000 FINE. THE BACK OFFICE HAS TIGHTENED ITS POSITION REPORTING PROCEDURES TO PREVENT SIMILAR REPORTING ERRORS IN THE FUTURE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: BEAR, STEARNS & CO. INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ *SRO*

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE ("CBOT")

2. Principal Sanction:

Other
Other Sanctions:
FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/03/1997 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

96-RRR-369

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE CBOT, OUR FUTURES SRO, AS PART OF A ROUTINE AUDIT, DISCOVERED ERRORS BY OUR CLERICAL STAFF'S INPUTTING OF ORDER TICKET INFORMATION IN THE CBOT'S CLEARING SYSTEM ON OCTOBER 29 AND 30, 1996.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/03/1997 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WE SUBSEQUENTLY TIGHTENED OUR KEY PUNCHING PROCEDURES, AND FOLLOW-UP REVIEWS BY THE CBOT SHOWED THAT THE ERRORS HAD BEEN CORRECTED. WE SETTLED A DISCIPLINARY ACTION COMMENCED BY THE CBOT WITH RESPECT TO THE KEY PUNCHING ERRORS BY PAYING A \$1,000 FINE.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

THE BUSINESS CONDUCT COMMITTEE / CHICAGO BOARD OPTIONS EXCHANGE
2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/08/1997 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

97-0039
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE BUSINESS CONDUCT COMMITTEE OF THE CHICAGO BOARD OPTIONS EXCHANGE, INC. (THE "EXCHANGE"), FILED A STATEMENT OF CHARGES AGAINST BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ("BSSC"), ALLEGING VIOLATIONS OF EXCHANGE RULES 4.11 AND 24.4(A). THE CHARGES CONCERNED POSITION LIMIT VIOLATIONS BY A PROFESSIONAL CLEARING CLIENT OF BSSC. (NOTE, RULE 24.4(A) SHOULD BE LOWER CASE.)
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/18/1997 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,500.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE VIOLATIONS ALLEGED IN THE STATEMENT OF CHARGES, BSSC SUBMITTED AN OFFER OF SETTLEMENT WHICH WAS ACCEPTED BY THE EXCHANGE. BSSC WAS FINED \$2,500.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:
Cease and Desist
Other Sanctions:
(1) CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY/FINE (2) UNDERTAKINGS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/05/1999 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
FILE NO. 3-9962
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THIS PROCEEDING RELATED TO APPLICANT'S ROLE AS CLEARING BROKER FOR A.R. BARON & CO., INC., A BROKER-DEALER THAT FILED FOR CHAPTER 11 BANKRUPTCY IN 1996. THE SEC FOUND THAT APPLICANT: (1) WAS A CAUSE OF VIOLATIONS BY A.R. BARON OF THE ANTIFRAUD PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 AND THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934; (2) WILLFULLY AIDED AND ABETTED AND WAS A CAUSE OF BARON'S VIOLATION OF EXCHANGE ACT SECTIONS 15(C)(2) AND 15(C)(3) AND EXCHANGE ACT RULES 15C2-4 AND 15C3-1; AND (3) WILLFULLY VIOLATED EXCHANGE ACT SECTIONS 17(A) AND 7, EXCHANGE ACT RULE 17A-4 AND REGULATION T OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD. (NOTE, SECTIONS 15(A) AND (C) AND RULES 15C AND 17A SHOULD BE LOWER CASE.)
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:
Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/05/1999 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000,000.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar | |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
1. UNDERTAKING TO RETAIN AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT TO CONDUCT A REVIEW OF, AND TO REPORT AND MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO, APPLICANT'S SUPERVISORY AND COMPLIANCE POLICIES, PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES. 2. UNDERTAKING TO MAKE A PAYMENT OF \$30 MILLION TO A FUND TO SATISFY CLAIMS OF CUSTOMERS ARISING DURING APPLICANT'S CLEARING RELATIONSHIP WITH A.R. BARON.
- Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations

Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
(1) INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT MUST BE RETAINED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF 8/5/99. (2) PENALTY OF \$5 MILLION WAS PAID ON AUGUST 11, 1999. (3) PAYMENT OF \$30 MILLION TO A FUND MUST BE MADE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF 8/5/99.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ORDER RELATES TO APPLICANT'S ROLE AS CLEARING BROKER FOR A.R. BARON. THE ORDER REQUIRES THAT APPLICANT CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY PRESENT OR FUTURE VIOLATION OF SECURITIES ACT SECTION 17(A), EXCHANGE ACT SECTIONS 10(B), 15(C)(2), 15(C)(3), 17(A) AND 7, EXCHANGE ACT RULES 10B-5, 15C2-4, 15C3-1 AND 17A-4 AND FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD REGULATION T. IN ADDITION, THE ORDER REQUIRES APPLICANT TO PAY THE CIVIL PENALTY AND COMPLY WITH THE UNDERTAKINGS DESCRIBED ABOVE. APPLICANT CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE MATTERS SET FORTH THEREIN, IN AN EFFORT TO PUT AN END TO THIS MATTER. APPLICANT'S RETENTION OF AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT AND ITS PAYMENT OF \$30 MILLION TO A FUND ALSO WILL FULFILL ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER AN AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO BY APPLICANT AND THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE ON AUGUST 4, 1999. (NOTE, SECTIONS 15(C) AND 17(A) AND RULES 10(B), 15(C) AND 17(A) SHOULD BE LOWER CASE.)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NASD REGULATION, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/10/1999 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CMS990116 AWC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

N/A

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE NASD REGULATION, INC.'S OFFICE OF DISCIPLINARY AFFAIRS AND THE NATIONAL ADJUDICATORY COUNCIL ALLEGED POSSIBLE VIOLATIONS OF SEC RULE 10B-10. (NOTE, RULE 10B SHOULD BE LOWER CASE "B")

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/30/1999 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 12,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED VIOLATIONS, BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ACCEPTED AND CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND \$12,500 FINE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP* . File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate *DRP* .

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number: 79	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name: BEAR, STEARNS & CO. INC. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NASD REGULATION, INC.
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/05/1998

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

CMS990105 AWC
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Equity - OTC

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE NASD REGULATION, INC.'S OFFICE OF DISCIPLINARY AFFAIRS AND THE NATIONAL ADJUDICATORY COUNCIL ALLEGED POSSIBLE VIOLATIONS OF NASD CONDUCT RULES 3360, 2110 AND 3010.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/16/2000

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 9,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED VIOLATIONS, BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ACCEPTED AND CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND \$9,500 FINE (COMPOSED OF A \$4,500 FINE FOR THE VIOLATIONS OF NASD CONDUCT RULE 3360, AND A \$5,000 FINE FOR THE VIOLATION OF NASD CONDUCT RULES 2110 AND 3010).

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:
Other
Other Sanctions:
FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
03/27/2001 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
NO. CMS010029 AWC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
Equity - OTC
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE NASD REGULATION, INC. ALLEGED POSSIBLE VIOLATIONS OF NASD MARKETPLACE RULE 4632(A) AND NASD CONDUCT RULE 2110.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
03/27/2001 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,500.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING LIABILITY, BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ACCEPTED AND CONSENTED TO A FINE OF \$2,500.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

PACIFIC EXCHANGE, INC. (?PCX?)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE AND FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/21/1999 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

ENFORCEMENT CASE NO. OS9909151

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
EQUITY - OTC, NO PRODUCT

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE PACIFIC EXCHANGE, INC. ALLEGED POSSIBLE VIOLATIONS OF PCX RULE 6.36(A).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/19/2001 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 500.00
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☒ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED VIOLATIONS, BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ACCEPTED AND CONSENTED TO A \$500 FINE AND A CENSURE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

THE OPTIONS FLOOR TRADING COMMITTEE / PACIFIC EXCHANGE, INC.
2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/09/1998

☐ Exact

☒ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

ON OR ABOUT
4. Docket/Case Number:

OS-9712055
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE OPTIONS FLOOR TRADING COMMITTEE OF THE PACIFIC EXCHANGE, INC. ALLEGED POSSIBLE VIOLATIONS OF PCX RULES 6.87(A) AND (C). (NOTE, RULES 6.87(A) AND (C) SHOULD BE LOWER CASE.)
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/13/1998 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 7,500.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE ALLEGATIONS CONCERNED VIOLATIONS OF THE AUTO-EX SYSTEM BY A PROFESSIONAL CLEARING CLIENT OF BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ("BSSC"). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED VIOLATIONS, BSSC CONSENTED TO THE COMMITTEE'S IMPOSITION OF A MONETARY SANCTION OF \$7,500.00.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE ("CBOT")
2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/13/1993

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

93-EX-02
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE CBOT FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE") ISSUED A DECISION FINDING BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ("BSSC") WAS IN VIOLATION OF CERTAIN FINANCIAL RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE CBOT WITH RESPECT TO BSSC'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DATED OCTOBER 30, 1992. THE COMMITTEE'S DECISION CITED VIOLATIONS OF THE CBOT'S REGULATIONS 403.07 AND 545.02 AND CAPITAL RULES 211, 212, AND 213.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:

Decision
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/07/1993

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE AND FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/20/2002 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
ON OR ABOUT

4. Docket/Case Number:
C10020115 AWC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE NASD ALLEGED POSSIBLE VIOLATIONS OF SEC RULE 10B-10, MSRB RULE G-15 AND NASD CONDUCT RULE 2110.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/20/2002 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
ON OR ABOUT

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 30,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED VIOLATIONS, BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ACCEPTED AND CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND \$30,000 FINE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
NASD, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Other
Other Sanctions:
FINE AND UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/31/2004 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CMS040217 AWC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE NASD ALLEGED VIOLATIONS OF NASD CONDUCT RULES 2110 AND 3010.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
12/31/2004 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000.00
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension
B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED VIOLATIONS, BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. CONSENTED TO A \$5,000 FINE AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES CONCERNING TRADE REPORTING. THE FINE WAS PAID ON JANUARY 27, 2005.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD [32691](#)
Number:
Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No
This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Name: BEAR WAGNER SPECIALISTS LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☒ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

32691

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

BEAR WAGNER SPECIALISTS LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE CONTROL AFFILIATE BD# 32691 NO LONGER HAS A "YES" RESPONSE TO QUESTION 11G ON THEIR FORM BD.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP* . File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate *DRP* .

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: BEAR, STEARNS & CO. INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact
- ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status?
- ☐ Pending
- ☐ On Appeal
- ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 228698	This advisory affiliate is <input type="radio"/> a Firm <input checked="" type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name: GREENBERG, ALAN COURTNEY (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against

you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP* . File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate *DRP* .

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[32691](#)

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

BEAR WAGNER SPECIALISTS LLC

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives

rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [42093](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: KV EXECUTION SERVICES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact
- ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
PACIFIC EXCHANGE, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/03/2006 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

ENFORCEMENT CASE NO. OS041130

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE PACIFIC EXCHANGE, INC. ALLEGED POSSIBLE VIOLATIONS OF PCX RULE 6.8 AND RULE 6.9 ON DECEMBER 17, 2003.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/03/2006 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED VIOLATIONS, BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ACCEPTED AND CONSENTED TO A \$10,000 FINE WHICH WAS PAID ON 03/20/06.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE; DISGORGEMENT

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/16/2006 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
SEC 3-12238/REL 33-8668/NYSE HPD 05-170
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Mutual Fund(s)
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THIS ACTION AROSE OUT OF AN INVESTIGATION BY THE U.S. SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") AND THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, INC. ("NYSE") INTO MUTUAL FUND TRADING PRACTICES. THE SEC AND NYSE ALLEGED THAT BEAR, STEARNS & CO. INC. ("BSCI") AND BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. ("BSSC") HAD ENGAGED IN AND/OR FACILITATED CERTAIN LATE TRADING AND MARKET TIMING ACTIVITIES IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR MUTUAL FUND TRADING PRACTICES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/16/2006 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 90,000,000.00
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☒ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
UNDERTAKINGS
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
UNDER THE TERMS OF CONSENT ORDERS ENTERED INTO WITH THE SEC AND THE NYSE, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, FINDINGS OR CONCLUSIONS CONTAINED THEREIN, BSCI AND BSSC CONSENTED TO PAY, ON A JOINT AND SEVERAL BASIS, DISGORGEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$160 MILLION AND CIVIL MONEY PENALTIES IN THE AMOUNT OF \$90 MILLION, FOR A TOTAL OF \$250 MILLION. THE TOTAL PAYMENT REQUIRED BY THE CONSENT ORDERS WAS MADE ON APRIL 4, 2006. IN ADDITION, BSCI AND BSSC AGREED TO COMPLY WITH CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS SET FORTH IN THE CONSENT ORDERS.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)☐ 11.D(2)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)☒ 11.E(2)☐ 11.E(3)☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP** . File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

111198

Registered:

☒ Yes

☐ No

Name:

BEAR HUNTER STRUCTURED PRODUCTS LLC

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 111559

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

HBH SPECIALISTS LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE DIVISION OF ENFORCEMENT

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/16/2006 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
NYSE HPD 05-170/SEC 3-12238/REL 33-8868
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Mutual Fund(s)
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

REFER TO DISCLOSURE OCCURRENCE #1298028.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/16/2006 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
REFER TO DISCLOSURE OCCURRENCE #1298028.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ *SRO*
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
NEW YORK BOARD OF TRADE ("NYBOT")

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/12/2005 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

#2004-132

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Futures - Commodity
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE NYBOT ALLEGED POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF NYBOT RULE 9.25.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
- Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/20/2005 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. CONSENTED TO (1) PAY A \$10,000 FINE, AND (2) A CEASE AND DESIST ORDER. THE FINE WAS PAID ON JULY 20, 2005.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

- If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS ("NASD")
2. Principal Sanction:
Censure
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/20/2007 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
20041000025-01
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE NASD ALLEGED VIOLATIONS OF NASD RULES 2110, 3010 AND 3360 CONCERNING SHORT INTEREST REPORTING.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/20/2007 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- | | |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 250,000.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censure | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar | |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
UNDERTAKING
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether

condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, FINDINGS OR CONCLUSIONS, BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORP. AGREED TO A CENSURE, \$250,000 FINE TO BE PAID JOINTLY TO, AND EVENLY DIVIDED BETWEEN, NASD AND THE AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE ("AMEX"), AND REQUIRED TO REVISE ITS WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES WITH RESPECT TO SHORT INTEREST POSITION REPORTING WITHIN 30 BUSINESS DAYS OF ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AWC. THE FINE IS BEING PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE NASD AND AMEX. (SEE REGULATORY ACTION BY THE AMEX - DOCKET/CASE NUMBER: 06-293 AND 06-321.)

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [1326](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: BROWNCO, LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [1326](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: BROWNCO, LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 1326

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: BROWNCO, LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Check item(s) being responded to:

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD Number:	4257	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name:	INVESTORS BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	4257	This advisory affiliate is	<input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm	<input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No			
Name:	INVESTORS BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)			

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact
- ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.D(4)
- ☒ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[7289](#)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

DREYFUS BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
- Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against

you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

7289

Number:

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

DREYFUS BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [15733](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: JPMSI
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact
- ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[16999](#)

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

BANC ONE SECURITIES CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar | |

- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
- Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[16999](#)

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

BANC ONE SECURITIES CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status?

Pending

On Appeal

Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

INITIAL

OR

AMENDED

 response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives

rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN FUTURES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
SINGAPORE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY EXCHANGE LIMITED (SIMEX)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 08/18/1994 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

SIMEX ALLEGED THAT JPMFI FAILED TO PROPERLY TIME-STAMP CERTAIN ORDERS, FAILED TO DESIGNATE CERTAIN BANK ACCOUNTS WITH THE WORD "CUSTOMER" AND FAILED TO OBTAIN LETTERS OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT FROM CERTAIN RECIPIENTS OF CLIENTS SEGREGATED FUNDS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/18/1994 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CLOSED. FINE OF 5000 SINGAPORE DOLLARS HAD BEEN PAID.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 17665

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: CHOICE INVESTMENTS, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations

Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[18472](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

CHASE FUTURES & OPTIONS, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	18472	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name:	CHASE FUTURES & OPTIONS, INC. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact
- ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status?
- ☐ Pending
- ☐ On Appeal
- ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 18718

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against

you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☒ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [18718](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar

- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)
- ☒ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives

rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [18718](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☒ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [18718](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

<input type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$	<input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution
<input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial	<input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction
<input type="checkbox"/> Censure	<input type="checkbox"/> Suspension
<input type="checkbox"/> Bar	

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [19920](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: IXE SECURITIES, LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

 Censure

 Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

20989

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes

☐ No

Name:

JPMORGAN ALTERNATIVE ASSET MANAGEMENT

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[23065](#)

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

BANC ONE CAPITAL MARKETS, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event

occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[23065](#)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

BANC ONE CAPITAL MARKETS, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:
- Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
- -

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

 Monetary/Fine Amount: \$☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial☐ Censure

 Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number:	25574	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name:	CHASE INVESTMENT SERVICES CORP. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[25574](#)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

CHASE INVESTMENT SERVICES CORP.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event

occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[30208](#)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

HIGHBRIDGE CAPITAL CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

-

-

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

 Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [39798](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: NEOVEST TRADING
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [39798](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: NEOVEST TRADING
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ *SRO*

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number:	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No
Name:	JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

<i>CRD</i> Number:	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
Name:	JPMORGAN ASSET MANAGEMENT (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

WEST VIRGINIA SECURITIES DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/30/2005 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4.

Docket/Case Number:

ORDER NO. 05-1315
5.

Advisory Affiliate

Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6.

Principal Product Type:

Mutual Fund(s)

Other Product Types:
7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

PERMITTING MARKET-TIMING ARRANGEMENTS IN MUTUAL FUNDS MANAGED BY JPMORGAN INVESTMENT ADVISORS INC., F/K/A BANC ONE INVESTMENT ADVISORS CORPORATION.
8.

Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Vacated
11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/13/2007 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions Ordered:

MATTER WAS SETTLED AS A PART OF THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT. THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA VACATED THE CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS. PAID SETTLEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$300,000.00. THIS IS NOT A SANCTION AND WAS NOT ORDERED.

Sanction detail: if suspended, enjoined or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an advisory affiliate date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

PAID SETTLEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$300,000.00. THIS IS NOT A SANCTION AND WAS NOT ORDERED.
13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE WEST VIRGINIA SECURITIES DIVISION ISSUED A SUMMARY ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST, AND NOTICE OF RIGHT TO HEARING ("ORDERS") AGAINST JPMORGAN INVESTMENT ADVISORS, INC., F/K/A BANC ONE INVESTMENT ADVISORS CORPORATION, AND JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. (COLLECTIVELY "JPMORGAN CHASE"), FOR PERMITTING MARKET TIMING ARRANGEMENTS AND DISCLOSING CONFIDENTIAL PORTFOLIO INFORMATION TO CERTAIN LARGE INVESTORS. JPMORGAN CHASE AND THE WEST VIRGINIA SECURITIES COMMISSIONER ARE CURRENTLY NEGOTIATING A SETTLEMENT.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)☒ 11.D(2)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JP MORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution
Other Sanctions:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 06/02/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6.

Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8.

Current Status?

Pending

On Appeal

Final
9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Consent
11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/02/2009

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 6,742,610.71

Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

Censure

Bar

Disgorgement/Restitution

Cease and Desist/Injunction

Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON JUNE 16, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE NEW YORK PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES.

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

INITIAL

OR

AMENDED

response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

11.C(1)

11.D(1)

11.E(1)

11.F.

11.C(2)

11.D(2)

11.E(2)

11.G.

11.C(3)

11.D(3)

11.E(3)

11.C(4)

11.D(4)

11.E(4)

11.C(5)

11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JP MORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION.
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/04/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

0403-S-10/08
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
06/04/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,293,398.34
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON JUNE 18, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE FLORIDA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)
☐ 11.D(1)
☐ 11.E(1)
☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)
☒ 11.D(2)
☐ 11.E(2)
☒ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)
☐ 11.D(3)
☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)
☐ 11.D(4)
☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number:	25574	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name:	CHASE INVESTMENT SERVICES CORP. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ *SRO*
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact
- ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar

- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[25574](#)

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

CHASE INVESTMENT SERVICES CORP.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against

you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
STATE OF MAINE DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL AND FINANCIAL REGULATION OFFICE OF SECURITIES

2. Principal Sanction:
Restitution
Other Sanctions:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/17/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
09-075
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/17/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 952,094.22
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar
☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 27, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE MAINE PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space

provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☒ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF TEXAS STATE SECURITIES BOARD

2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/02/2010

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

IC10-CDO-03

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/02/2010

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 3,222,823.41

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON FEBRUARY 11, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE TEXAS PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY (FINRA)
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

MONETARY SANCTION

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/23/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2005002504901

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

EQUITY SECURITY

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

SEC RULE 203(A)(1) - THE FIRM ALLEGEDLY KNEW OR HAD RESASONABLE GROUNDS TO BELIEVE THAT THE SALE OF AN EQUITY SECURITY WAS OR WOULD BE EFFECTED PURSUANT TO AN ORDER MARKED LONG, AND FAILED TO DELIVER THE SECURITY ON THE DATE DELIVERY WAS DUE.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/24/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 6,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$6,000. THE FINE WAS PAID ON MARCH 12, 2010.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS IS A FINAL ACTION RESOLVED BY LETTER OF ACCEPTANCE, WAIVER AND CONSENT, DATED FEBRUARY 23, 2010. THE FINE WAS PAID ON MARCH 12, 2010.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
OFFICE OF THE MISSISSIPPI SECRETARY OF STATE SECURITIES AND CHARITIES DIVISION

2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution
Other Sanctions:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 08/19/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

S-09-0224

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/19/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,701.75

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 27, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE MISSISSIPPI PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)☒ 11.D(2)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)☐ 11.E(2)☐ 11.E(3)☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA SECURITIES COMMISSIONER, OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/12/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

09091

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/12/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 82,835.51
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON FEBRUARY 22, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE SOUTH CAROLINA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
☐ 11.D(1)
☐ 11.E(1)
☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.C(2)
☒ 11.D(2)
☐ 11.E(2)
☐ 11.G.
- ☐ 11.C(3)
☐ 11.D(3)
☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
☐ 11.D(4)
☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
STATE OF ARKANSAS SECURITIES DEPARTMENT

2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution
Other Sanctions:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 02/11/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

S-09-024-09-CO06

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/11/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 56,513.51
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON FEBRUARY 18, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE ARKANSAS PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
☐ 11.D(1)
☐ 11.E(1)
☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.C(2)
☒ 11.D(2)
☐ 11.E(2)
☐ 11.G.
- ☐ 11.C(3)
☐ 11.D(3)
☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
☐ 11.D(4)
☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
STATE OF NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND FINANCE

2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution
Other Sanctions:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 10/06/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/06/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 78,892.95

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 14, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE NEBRASKA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.D(1)☐ 11.E(1)☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)☒ 11.D(2)☐ 11.E(2)☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The person(s) or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF INDIANA OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE SECURITIES DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/14/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

09-0150-CO
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

Consent

If not exact, provide explanation:

☐ Suspension

THE FINE WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 20, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE INDIANA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ *SRO* ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ALABAMA SECURITIES COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/18/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

CO-2009-0023
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/18/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 96,462.21

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 27, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE ALABAMA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ *SRO*
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
MONTANA COMMISSION OF SECURITIES AND INSURANCE/MONTANA STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE

2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution
Other Sanctions:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS,REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 07/28/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

SEC-2009-38

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/28/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 52,344.49

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS,REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 3, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE MONTANA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ *SRO* ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF LOUISIANA, OFFICE OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/24/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

OFI-2010-007
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/24/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 655,851.21

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ *SRO* ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRIGINA, STATE CORPORATION COMISSION.
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/18/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

SEC-2009-00125
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/18/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 209,277.00
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON MAY 24, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE VIRGINIA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

STATE OF IOWA INSURANCE DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/01/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

IOWA INSURANCE DIVISION DOCKET NO. 67155
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/01/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 56,921.80

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID BY NOVEMBER 15, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE IOWA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
STATE OF NEVADA OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE SECURITIES DIVISION

2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS,REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/27/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

I09-182

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/27/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 166,318.20

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes

☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
STATE OF INDIANA OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE SECURITIES DIVISION

2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/14/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

09-0150-CO

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/14/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 245,418.15

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 20, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE INDIANA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NORTH DAKOTA SECURITIES DEPARTMENT
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/17/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/17/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,159.49

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 20, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE NORTH DAKOTA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes

☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

79

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes

☐ No

Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF KANSAS SECURITIES COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/06/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

10-E-005 KSC NO. 2010-5640
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/06/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 76,570.79

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON DECEMBER 4, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE KANSAS PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes

☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

[79](#)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes

☐ No

Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF NEW JERSEY OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BUREAU OF SECURITIES.
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/08/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2010-026
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/08/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,149,028.56

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON SEPTEMBER 16, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE NEW JERSEY PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF WISCONSIN, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DIVISION OF SECURITIES
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/19/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

S-09150(EX)
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/19/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 469,571.17

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON FEBRUARY 24, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE WISCONSIN PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF NEW MEXICO REGULATION AND LICENSING DEPARTMENT, SECURITIES DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/08/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

09-09-999-058
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/08/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 42,017.50

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON JANUARY 14, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE NEW MEXICO PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATIONS
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS,REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/03/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/03/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,125,265.13

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS,REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 27, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE CALIFORNIA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/17/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

S-20687A-09-0315
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/17/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 348,779.49

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON SEPTEMBER 22, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE ARIZONA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS REGULATION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/04/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

ORDER NO. 09-197
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/04/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 59,307.75

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 13, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE RHODE ISLAND PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

VERMONT DEPARTMENT OF BANKING, INSURANCE, SECURITIES AND HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS,REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/03/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

09-072-S
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/03/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 52,781.48

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS,REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 4, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE VERMONT PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, SECURITIES DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/13/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

S-09-196-09-CO01
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/13/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 224,424.14

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON JANUARY 14, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE WASHINGTON PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF BANKING.
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/02/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

CO-10-7784-S
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/02/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 543,445.82

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 05, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE CONNECTICUT PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
PENNSYLVANIA SECURITIES DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:
Restitution
Other Sanctions:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/25/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
2009-07-08
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/25/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 524,634.69

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON SEPTEMBER 1, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE PENNSYLVANIA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/16/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

C09-V007
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/16/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,063.80

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 5, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE PUERTO RICO PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

25574

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes

☐ No

Name:

CHASE INVESTMENT SERVICES CORP.

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes

☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☒ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF NEW MEXICO SECURITIES DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/08/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

09-09-999-058
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION

RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/08/2010

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 42,017.50

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON JANUARY 14,2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE NEW MEXICO ORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JP MORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY PUBLIC PROTECTION CABINET, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/04/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION

RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/04/2009

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 142,777.40

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON NOVEMBER 12, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE KENTUCKY PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

IDAHO DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FESS INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/30/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION

RATE SECURITIES.

8.

Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Consent

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/30/2009

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 51,435.40

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FESS INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 7, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE IDAHO PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A.

The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

[79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA SECURITIES DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/14/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

OR-70-79
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/14/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 53,189.77

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 19, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE WEST VIRGINIA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF TENNESSEE COMMISSION OF COMMERCE AND INSURANCE
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/30/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

ORDER NO. 09-011 (SI-2008-010)
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION

RATE SECURITIES.

8.

Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Consent

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/30/2009

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 54,880.35

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON NOVEMBER 3, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE TENNESSEE PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

☐ INITIAL

OR

☒ AMENDED

response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A.

The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF COLORADO DIVISION OF SECURITIES
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/14/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

10-L-09
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/14/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 227,456.25
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON DECEMBER 3, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE COLORADO PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

2. Principal Sanction:
Restitution
Other Sanctions:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
03/04/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
FILE 13258
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
03/04/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 226,222.11 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar | |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON MARCH 10, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE MINNESTOA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:
Restitution
Other Sanctions:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/21/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
AP-09-31
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/21/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 86,535.62 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar | |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 1, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE MISSOURI PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

CRD Number:	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	
Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:
Restitution
Other Sanctions:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/02/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/02/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 664,429.38 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar | |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON SEPTEMBER 11, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE MICHIGAN PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☒ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND FINANCE

2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008,

THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/06/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/06/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 78,892.95

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 14, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE NEBRASKA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number:	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No
Name:	JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

<i>CRD</i> Number: 79	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
Name:	J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF ALASKA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, COMMUNITY, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION OF BANKING AND SECURITIES.

2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008,

THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/26/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
ORDER NO: 10-13-S
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/26/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON NOVEMBER 3, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE ALASKA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number: 79	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

<i>CRD</i> Number:	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	
Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

SOUTH DAKOTA DIVISION OF SECURITIES
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008,

THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/28/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/28/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,542.26

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 3, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE SOUTH DAKOTA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.D(2)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
NASDAQ STOCK MARKET

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:
MONETARY SANCTION

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/24/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2008013727101

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
Options
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

CHAPTER VIII, SECTION 1(F) OF THE NOM RULES---BEAR, STEARNS SECURITIES CORPORATION, NOW KNOWN AS J.P. MORGAN CLEARING CORPORATION, ALLEGEDLY FAILED: (1) TO TIMELY SUBMIT EXPIRING EXERCISE DECLARATIONS ("EEDS") TO THE OPTIONS CLEARING CORPORATION ("OCC") ON BEHALF OF CUSTOMERS; AND (2) TO TIMELY CREATE, AND SUBSEQUENTLY FILE WITH NASDAQ OPTIONS MARKET, LLC ("NOM"), MEMORANDA SETTING FORTH THE CIRCUMSTANCES GIVING RISE TO ITS UNTIMELY SUBMISSION OF THE EEDS.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/24/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☒ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND A FINE TOTALLING \$10,000 (PAID JOINTLY WITH JPMORGAN SECURITIES INC.). THE FINE WAS PAID ON APRIL 23, 2010.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS IS A FINAL ACTION RESOLVED BY LETTER OF ACCEPTANCE, WAIVER AND CONSENT, DATED MARCH 24, 2010.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)
☐ 11.D(1)
☐ 11.E(1)
☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)
☒ 11.D(2)
☐ 11.E(2)
☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)
☐ 11.D(3)
☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)
☐ 11.D(4)
☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number: This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
 (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
 STATE OF OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF SECURITIES
2. Principal Sanction:
 Restitution
 Other Sanctions:
 IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
 10/26/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
 If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
 ODS FILE NO. 09-143
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
 Other
 Other Product Types:
 AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/26/2009

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 138,403.29

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 28, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE OKLAHOMA PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

79

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

THE UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVENOR DIVISION OF BANKING AND INSURANCE.
2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

MONETARY FINE.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/06/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

NO. 10-10
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/06/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 16, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes

☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

[79](#)

This advisory affiliate is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes

☐ No

Name:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

STATE OF DELAWARE SECURITIES COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/07/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

09-7-2
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/07/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 339,931.07

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 15, 2009. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE DELAWARE PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	25574	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name:	CHASE INVESTMENT SERVICES CORP. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

CRD Number:		This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered:	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	
Name:	JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

WASHINGTON
2. Principal Sanction:

Restitution

Other Sanctions:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/13/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

S-09-196-09-CO01
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

AUCTION RATE SECURITIES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE INVESTIGATION CONCERNED ALLEGED MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION

RATE SECURITIES.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/13/2010

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 224,424.14

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

IN ADDITION TO THE AGREEMENT TO REPURCHASE CERTAIN AUCTION RATE SECURITIES ("ARS") SOLD TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 13, 2008, THE SETTLEMENT CALLS FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE INVESTORS WHO SOLD ARS BELOW PAR, REFUNDING OF CERTAIN LOAN EXPENSES INCURRED BY ELIGIBLE INVESTORS, SPECIAL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WITH RESPECT TO ARS, REFUNDING CERTAIN REFINANCING FEES INCURRED BY MUNICIPAL ISSUERS OF ARS AND A CIVIL PENALTY.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FINE WAS PAID ON JANUARY 14TH, 2010. THE FINE REPRESENTS THE WASHINGTON PORTION OF A TOTAL FINE OF \$25 MILLION NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE. THE REMAINING AMOUNT WILL BE PAID SEPARATELY TO OTHER STATES. ALSO PAID WAS \$15,000 TO NASAA AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR INVESTIGATIVE COSTS INCURRED BY NASAA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ACTION RELATED TO ALLEGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING, SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF AUCTION RATE SECURITIES. AS DESCRIBED HEREIN, THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT WERE NEGOTIATED WITH THE NYAG AND THE STATE OF FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION ON BEHALF OF THE NASAA TASK FORCE THAT CONTEMPLATES SEPARATE SIMILAR AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER STATES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

- ☒ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

AGREEMENT
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/07/2011 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Debt - Municipal

Other Product Types:

DERIVATIVE(S)
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON JULY 6, 2011, JPMORGAN CHASE & CO., INCLUDING ITS PREDECESSORS AND SUBSIDIARIES ("JPMC"), ENTERED INTO A NON-PROSECUTION AGREEMENT WITH THE ANTITRUST DIVISION OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ("DOJ") IN WHICH JPMC ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONDUCT OF CERTAIN FORMER EMPLOYEES ON JPMC'S NOW-CLOSED MUNICIPAL DERIVATIVES DESK, WHO BETWEEN 2001 AND 2006 ENTERED INTO UNLAWFUL AGREEMENTS TO MANIPULATE THE BIDDING PROCESS AND RIG BIDS ON CERTAIN RELEVANT MUNICIPAL CONTRACTS, AND MADE PAYMENTS AND ENGAGED IN OTHER ACTIVITIES IN CONNECTION WITH THESE AGREEMENTS, IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 1 OF THE SHERMAN ACT AND CERTAIN SECTIONS OF TITLE 18.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/07/2011 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

THE SETTLEMENT RESOLVED THE INVESTIGATIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE, SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS REGARDING ON-GOING COMPLIANCE AND TO CERTAIN NOTICE AND COOPERATION REQUIREMENTS.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

JPMC AGREED TO CERTAIN NOTICE, DISCLOSURE, AND COOPERATION REQUIREMENTS. JPMC ALSO AGREED TO MAKE ALL REASONABLE EFFORTS TO PAY RESTITUTION TO ANY PERSON OR ENTITY INJURED AS A RESULT OF THE CONDUCT.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

JPMC ENTERED INTO THE NON-PROSECUTION AGREEMENT WITH THE ANTITRUST DIVISION IN CONNECTION WITH AN INVESTIGATION OF THE BIDDING ON OR PROVISION OF CERTAIN RELEVANT MUNICIPAL CONTRACTS IN THE UNITED STATES. THE SETTLEMENT RESOLVED THE INVESTIGATIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE, SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS REGARDING ON-GOING COMPLIANCE AND TO CERTAIN NOTICE AND COOPERATION REQUIREMENTS. IN COORDINATION WITH THE DOJ SETTLEMENT, JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. AND CERTAIN OF ITS AFFILIATES ALSO ENTERED INTO SETTLEMENTS WITH OTHER AGENCIES TO RESOLVE CONCURRENT INVESTIGATIONS ARISING OUT OF THE SAME CONDUCT. THOSE SETTLEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS: THE U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION FILED A COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS AND J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC SUBMITTED AN EXECUTED CONSENT TO THE ENTRY OF A FINAL JUDGMENT, WHICH THE DISTRICT COURT ENTERED ON JULY 8, 2011; JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. ENTERED INTO A FORMAL AGREEMENT AND A CONSENT ORDER FOR A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY WITH THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY; JPMORGAN CHASE & CO., J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC, AND JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. ENTERED INTO A CLOSING AGREEMENT OF FINAL DETERMINATION OF TAX LIABILITY AND SPECIFIC MATTERS WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE; AND J.P. MORGAN CHASE & CO. ENTERED INTO WRITTEN AGREEMENTS WITH THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK AND A GROUP OF STATES ATTORNEYS GENERAL.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

REMEDATION ACTIONS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/14/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

AA-EC-13-01
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

SYNTHETIC CREDIT PORTFOLIO
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON JANUARY 14, 2013, THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ("OCC") ISSUED A CEASE AND DESIST CONSENT ORDER ("ORDER") AGAINST JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. (THE "BANK"). THE ORDER STATES THAT THE OCC IDENTIFIED CERTAIN DEFICIENCIES AND UNSAFE OR UNSOUND PRACTICES, WHICH THE BANK HAS NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE CREDIT DERIVATIVES TRADING STRATEGIES, ACTIVITIES, AND POSITIONS EMPLOYED BY THE CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICE ("CIO") ON BEHALF OF THE BANK. THE ORDER FINDS THAT THE DEFICIENCIES AND UNSAFE AND UNSOUND PRACTICES INCLUDE: (A) THE BANK'S OVERSIGHT AND GOVERNANCE OF THE CREDIT DERIVATIVES TRADING CONDUCTED BY THE CIO WERE INADEQUATE TO PROTECT THE BANK FROM MATERIAL RISKS IN THOSE TRADING STRATEGIES, ACTIVITIES AND POSITIONS; (B) THE BANK'S RISK MANAGEMENT PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES FOR THE CREDIT DERIVATIVES TRADING CONDUCTED BY THE CIO DID NOT PROVIDE AN ADEQUATE FOUNDATION TO IDENTIFY, UNDERSTAND, MEASURE, MONITOR AND CONTROL RISK; (C) THE BANK'S VALUATION CONTROL PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES FOR THE CREDIT DERIVATIVES TRADING CONDUCTED BY THE CIO WERE INSUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE A RIGOROUS AND EFFECTIVE ASSESSMENT OF VALUATION; (D) THE BANK'S INTERNAL AUDIT PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES RELATED TO THE CREDIT DERIVATIVES TRADING CONDUCTED BY THE CIO WERE NOT EFFECTIVE; AND (E) THE BANK'S MODEL RISK MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES WERE INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE CONTROLS OVER CERTAIN OF THE BANK'S MARKET RISK AND PRICE RISK MODELS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
01/14/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 300,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE ORDER REQUIRES THE BANK CEASE AND DESIST AND REQUIRES THE BANK'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS ("BOARD") TO MAINTAIN A COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE THAT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING AND COORDINATING THE BANK'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDER. THE ORDER PROVIDES FOR THE BANK TO: (A) SUBMIT A COMPREHENSIVE ACTION PLAN TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDER; (B) SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO ENSURE THE BOARD HAS APPROPRIATE OVERSIGHT AND GOVERNANCE OF COVERED TRADING; (C) SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO ENSURE APPROPRIATE RISK MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL FUNCTIONS FOR COVERED TRADING; (D) SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO ENSURE THAT APPROPRIATE VALUATION CONTROLS ARE IN PLACE FOR COVERED TRADING; (E) SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO ENSURE THAT THE INTERNAL AUDIT PROGRAM ADEQUATELY ADDRESSES COVERED TRADING; (F) SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO ENSURE APPROPRIATE CONTROL OVER THE MARKET RISK AND PRICE RISK MODELS OF THE BANK; AND (G) SUBMIT PERIODIC WRITTEN PROGRESS REPORTS DETAILING THE FORM AND MANNER OF ALL ACTIONS TAKEN TO SECURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDER. ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013, THE OCC ENTERED A CONSENT ORDER AGAINST THE BANK (AA-EC-2013-75) ("PENALTY ORDER") REQUIRED THE BANK TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY OF \$300 MILLION, WHICH WAS PAID ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE BANK CONSENTED TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE ORDER, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY WRONGDOING. THE ORDER WAS ISSUED ON JANUARY 14, 2013, AND MADE THE FINDINGS DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 7. ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013, THE BANK EXECUTED A STIPULATION AND CONSENT TO THE ISSUANCE OF AN ORDER FOR A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ("STIPULATION") WITH THE OCC RELATING TO THE CIRCUMSTANCES ARISING FROM THE 2012 LOSSES IN JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.'S CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICE ("CIO"). IN THE STIPULATION, THE BANK AGREED TO CONSENT TO THE ENTRY OF THE PENALTY ORDER. THE PENALTY ORDER WAS ISSUED ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013, AND REQUIRED THE BANK TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The person(s) or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

REMEDATION ACTIONS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 01/14/2013
- ☒ Exact
- ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

13-001-B-HC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

SYNTHETIC CREDIT PORTFOLIO

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON JANUARY 14, 2013, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ("FEDERAL RESERVE") ISSUED A CONSENT ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST ("CONSENT ORDER") AGAINST JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. ("JPMC"). THE CONSENT ORDER STATES THAT THE FEDERAL RESERVE IDENTIFIED DEFICIENCIES IN THE RISK MANAGEMENT FUNCTION'S OVERSIGHT OF THE RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SYNTHETIC CREDIT PORTFOLIO; THE MODEL GOVERNANCE FUNCTION'S OVERSIGHT OF THE MODEL VALIDATION PROCESSES RELATING TO THE CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICE ("CIO"); THE FINANCE FUNCTION'S DEVELOPMENT OF APPROPRIATE INTERNAL FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR THE CIO; THE INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION'S ASSESSMENT OF THE CIO'S INTERNAL CONTROLS; AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S ELEVATION OF ISSUES TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE CONSENT ORDER MAKES NO FINDING ON ANY ISSUES OF FACT OR LAW AND DOES

NOT CONSTITUTE AN ADMISSION BY JPMC OF ANY ALLEGATIONS MADE OR IMPLIED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS MATTER. THE CONSENT ORDER DESCRIBES A CONSENT ORDER ENTERED INTO BY THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY ("OCC") AND JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. (THE "BANK") DESIGNED TO REMEDY DEFICIENCIES, WHICH THE BANK HAS NEITHER ADMITTED OR DENIED, IDENTIFIED BY THE OCC IN THE BANK'S BOARD AND MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT, AS WELL AS BANK GOVERNANCE, RISK MANAGEMENT, MODEL RISK MANAGEMENT, VALUATION CONTROL, AND INTERNAL AUDIT PROGRAMS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
01/14/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 200,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

REMEDIATION ACTIONS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE CONSENT ORDER REQUIRES JPMC AND ITS INSTITUTION-AFFILIATED PARTIES TO CEASE AND DESIST AND TAKE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AS FOLLOWS: (1) TAKE STEPS TO ENSURE THE BANK COMPLIES WITH THE OCC ORDER; (2) SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO STRENGTHEN THE BOARD'S OVERSIGHT OF JPMC'S RISK MANAGEMENT, INTERNAL AUDIT, AND FINANCE FUNCTIONS; (3) SUBMIT WRITTEN PLANS TO CONTINUE ONGOING ENHANCEMENTS TO JPMC'S RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM, FINANCE FUNCTIONS, AND FIRMWIDE INTERNAL AUDIT; AND (4) PERIODICALLY SUBMIT WRITTEN PROGRESS REPORTS DETAILING THE FORM AND MANNER OF ALL ACTIONS TAKEN TO SECURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONSENT ORDER. ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013, THE FEDERAL RESERVE ISSUED AN ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ISSUED UPON CONSENT PURSUANT TO THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE ACT, AS AMENDED, AGAINST JPMC (DOCKET NO. 13-031-CMP-HC) ("PENALTY ORDER") REQUIRING JPMC TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY OF \$200 MILLION, WHICH WAS PAID ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

JPMC CONSENTED TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE CONSENT ORDER, WITHOUT THE CONSENT ORDER CONSTITUTING AN ADMISSION BY JPMC OR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES OF ANY ALLEGATION MADE OR IMPLIED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATTER. THE CONSENT ORDER WAS ISSUED ON JANUARY 14, 2013, THE HIGHLIGHTS OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 7. ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013, THE FEDERAL RESERVE ISSUED THE PENALTY ORDER AGAINST JPMC RELATING TO THE CIRCUMSTANCES ARISING FROM THE 2012 LOSSES IN JPMC'S CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICE ("CIO").

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives

rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK NA
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
CME GROUP/NYMEX DIVISION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/17/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

NYMEX CASE # 12-08954-BC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK NA

6. Principal Product Type:

Futures - Commodity
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

PURSUANT TO AN OFFER OF SETTLEMENT, J.P. MORGAN CHASE BANK N.A. (JPMCB) PRESENTED AT A HEARING ON JANUARY 15, 2013, IN WHICH JPMCB NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE RULE VIOLATIONS UPON WHICH THE PENALTY IS BASED, A PANEL OF THE NYMEX BUSINESS CONDUCT COMMITTEE FOUND THAT ON THREE SEPARATE OCCASIONS BETWEEN OCTOBER 2011 AND MARCH 2012, IN AN EFFORT TO MANAGE POSITION LIMITS, A TRADER ENTERED INTO BLOCK TRADES, WHICH WERE EXECUTED BY FLOOR BROKERS, BETWEEN SEPARATE LEGAL ENTITIES WITH COMMON BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP DURING THE LAST THREE DAYS PRIOR TO EXPIRATION OF THE PARTICULAR CONTRACT. THE PANEL ALSO FOUND THAT IN EACH OF THE THREE INSTANCES, THE TRADER DECIDED TO

ENTER ORDERS FOR BOTH THE BUY AND SELL SIDE OF THE TRADE. THE PANEL FOUND THAT JPMCB VIOLATED NYMEX RULES 534 AND 432.W. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SETTLEMENT OFFER, JPMCB, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE RULE VIOLATIONS, AGREED TO PAY A FINE OF \$50,000.

8.

Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Settled

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/17/2013

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SETTLEMENT OFFER, JPMCB PAID A FINE TO THE EXCHANGE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000 ON JANUARY 30, 2013.

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SETTLEMENT OFFER, JPMCB PAID A FINE TO THE EXCHANGE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000 ON JANUARY 30, 2013.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☒ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☒ 11.C(4)

☒ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A.

The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

CIVIL PENALTY
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/19/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

FILE NO. 3-15507
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

SYNTHETIC CREDIT PORTFOLIO
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013, THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") ISSUED A CEASE AND DESIST ORDER ("ORDER") AGAINST JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. ("JPMC") RELATING TO THE CIRCUMSTANCES ARISING FROM THE 2012 LOSSES IN JPMC'S CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICE ("CIO"). THE ORDER STATES THAT JPMC VIOLATED SECTIONS 13(A), 13(B)(2)(A), AND 13(B)(2)(B) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT") AND RULES 13A-11, 13A-13, AND 13A-15 THEREUNDER BECAUSE IT FAILED TO MAINTAIN EFFECTIVE INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AS OF MARCH 31, 2012, AND DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES, AND FILED INACCURATE REPORTS WITH THE SEC.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/19/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 200,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE ORDER REQUIRES THAT JPMC CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY VIOLATIONS AND ANY FUTURE VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 13(A), 13(B)(2)(A), AND 13(B)(2)(B) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULES 13A-11, 13A-13, AND 13A-15 THEREUNDER. IN ADDITION, THE ORDER REQUIRES JPMC TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY OF \$200 MILLION, WHICH WAS PAID ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013. AS PART OF THE SETTLEMENT, JPMC ACKNOWLEDGED THAT ITS CONDUCT VIOLATED THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS AND ADMITTED TO CERTAIN FACTS, SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO: THAT JPMC'S TRADERS MISMARKED THE SCP AS LOSSES MOUNTED AND AS A RESULT OF THESE MARKING PRACTICES, THE SYNTHETIC CREDIT PORTFOLIO ("SCP") TRADERS INTENTIONALLY UNDERSTATED MARK-TO-MARKET LOSSES IN THE SCP; JPMC'S EARNINGS RELEASE FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 2012, INCLUDED THE UNDERSTATED LOSSES FOR THE SCP, AND JPMC SUBSEQUENTLY ISSUED A RESTATEMENT WHICH HAD THE EFFECT OF MOVING SCP LOSSES FROM THE SECOND QUARTER TO THE FIRST QUARTER OF 2012; AND JPMC HAD INEFFECTIVE INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS AND DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES AS OF MARCH 31, 2012. JPMC HAS VOLUNTARILY UNDERTAKEN A COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAM OF REMEDIATION TO ADDRESS, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE INTERNAL CONTROL DEFICIENCIES THAT ARE SUBJECT OF THE SETTLEMENT WITH THE SEC, SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUBSTANTIALLY STRENGTHENING THE CIO VALUATION CONTOL GROUP FUNCTION WITHIN CIO TO ENSURE THAT PRICE VERIFICATION PROCEDURES ARE CONDUCTED WITH THE APPROPRIATE DEGREE OF INDEPENDENCE AND SUPERVISION.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

JPMC CONSENTED TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE ORDER AND THE ORDER WAS ISSUED ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013. THE ORDER MADE THE FINDINGS DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 7 AND JPMC ACKNOWLEDGED THAT IT VIOLATED THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS AND ADMITTED TO CERTAIN FACTS DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 12.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK N.A.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINANCIAL CONDUCT AUTHORITY
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/19/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. FINAL NOTICE FRN 124491
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

SYNTHETIC CREDIT PORTFOLIO
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013, THE U.K.'S FINANCIAL CONDUCT AUTHORITY ("FCA") ISSUED A FINAL NOTICE ("NOTICE") AGAINST JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. ("JPM BANK") RELATING TO THE CIRCUMSTANCES ARISING FROM THE 2012 LOSSES IN JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.'S CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICE ("CIO"). THE NOTICE STATES THAT JPM BANK BREACHED PRINCIPLES 2, 3, 5, AND 11 OF THE PRINCIPLES FOR BUSINESSES. SPECIFICALLY, THE NOTICE STATED THAT LOSSES IN JPM BANK'S SYNTHETIC CREDIT PORTFOLIO ("SCP"), A TRADING PORTFOLIO HOUSED WITHIN THE CIO, OCCURRED AS A RESULT OF A HIGH RISK TRADING STRATEGY, WEAK MANAGEMENT OF THAT TRADING, AND AN INADEQUATE RESPONSE TO IMPORTANT INFORMATION.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/19/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 220,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE NOTICE FOUND THAT JPM BANK BREACHED PRINCIPLES 2, 3, 5, AND 11 OF THE PRINCIPLES FOR BUSINESSES AND ORDERED THAT IT PAY A FINANCIAL PENALTY OF £137,610,000 (APPROXIMATELY \$220 MILLION), WHICH WAS PAID ON SEPTEMBER 25, 2013

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
ON SEPTEMBER 19, 2013, THE FCA ISSUED THE NOTICE AGAINST JPM BANK, WHICH MADE THE FINDINGS DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 7. THE NOTICE REQUIRED JPM BANK TO PAY A FINANCIAL PENALTY OF £137,610,000.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

CHASE BANK USA, N.A.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, N.A.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

REMEDIATION ACTIONS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/14/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

AA-EC-13-04 (AML)
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON JANUARY 14, 2013, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., JPMORGAN BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, N.A. AND CHASE BANK USA, N.A. (TOGETHER, THE "BANKS") ENTERED INTO A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY ("OCC") RELATED TO THEIR OVERALL PROGRAM FOR BANK SECRECY ACT/ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING ("BSA/AML") COMPLIANCE (THE "OCC ORDER"). THE OCC ORDER INCLUDED VARIOUS FINDINGS, WHICH THE BANKS NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED. THESE INCLUDED FINDINGS THAT, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE BANKS HAVE DEFICIENCIES IN THEIR BSA/AML COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS THAT RESULTED IN THE FAILURE TO CORRECT A PREVIOUSLY REPORTED PROBLEM AND A PROGRAM VIOLATION UNDER 12 U.S.C. 1818(S) AND ITS IMPLEMENTING REGULATION, AND HAVE VIOLATED 12 C.F.R. 21.11 (SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY REPORT FILINGS). ALSO INCLUDED WERE FINDINGS THAT THE BANKS' FAILURE TO ADOPT AND IMPLEMENT AN ADEQUATE BSA/AML PROGRAM WAS DUE TO AN INADEQUATE SYSTEM OF INTERNAL CONTROLS AND INEFFECTIVE INDEPENDENT TESTING; THAT THE BANKS DID NOT DEVELOP ADEQUATE DUE DILIGENCE ON CUSTOMERS; FAILED TO FILE ALL NECESSARY SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY REPORTS ("SARS") (HOWEVER, IN SOME OF THESE CASES, THE BANKS SELF-IDENTIFIED THE ISSUES AND ARE ENGAGED IN REMEDIATION), HAVE LESS THAN SATISFACTORY RISK ASSESSMENT PROCESSES, HAVE DEFICIENCIES IN THEIR TRANSACTION MONITORING SYSTEMS, RISK MANAGEMENT AND QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMS, DO NOT HAVE ENTERPRISE-WIDE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT FOREIGN BRANCH SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY INVOLVING CUSTOMERS IS REPORTED TO OTHER AFFECTED BRANCHES OR TO ENSURE THAT ON A RISK BASIS CUSTOMER TRANSACTIONS AT FOREIGN BRANCH LOCATIONS CAN BE ASSESSED, AGGREGATED AND MONITORED, HAVE SHORTCOMINGS IN THEIR SAR DECISION-MAKING PROTOCOLS AND AN INEFFECTIVE METHOD FOR ENSURING THAT REFERRALS AND ALERTS ARE PROPERLY DOCUMENTED, TRACKED AND RESOLVED; AND HAVE INADEQUATE INTERNAL CONTROLS, FILTERING PROCESSES AND INDEPENDENT TESTING WITH REGARD TO OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL COMPLIANCE.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/14/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE ORDER REQUIRES THE BANKS TO CEASE AND DESIST AND TAKE AFFIRMATIVE STEPS AS FOLLOWS, AMONG OTHER THINGS: (1) SUBMIT A PLAN TO ACHIEVE FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDER; (2) ENSURE THAT THERE ARE CLEAR LINES OF AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR BSA/AML COMPLIANCE; (3) SUBMIT A PLAN TO EVALUATE THE BANKS' BSA/AML AND OFAC COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS, WHICH SHALL INCLUDE AN ASSESSMENT OF THE BANKS' BSA/AML RISK; (4) ENSURE THE DEVELOPMENT OF APPROPRIATE CUSTOMER DUE DILIGENCE POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES, WHICH ARE IMPLEMENTED AND APPLIED ON A BANK-WIDE BASIS; (5) MAINTAIN POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THE TIMELY AND APPROPRIATE REVIEW AND DISPOSITION OF SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY ALERTS AND THE TIMELY FILING OF SARS, AND RETAIN ONE OR MORE INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS TO EVALUATE THEIR SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY IDENTIFICATION PROCESSES; (6) SUBMIT A PLAN TO REVIEW THE QUALITY OF SARS FILED BY THE BANKS TO BE SUPERVISED AND CERTIFIED BY AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT TO DETERMINE WHETHER CORRECTIONS OR AMENDMENTS ARE NECESSARY; (7) SUBMIT A PLAN TO REVIEW ACCOUNT AND TRANSACTION ACTIVITY COVERING NON-BANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TO BE SUPERVISED AND CERTIFIED BY AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT TO DETERMINE WHETHER SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY WAS TIMELY IDENTIFIED, AND, IF APPROPRIATE, TIMELY REPORTED; (8) DEVELOP AND MAINTAIN AN EFFECTIVE PROGRAM TO AUDIT THEIR BSA/AML AND OFAC COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS; (9) ENSURE THAT NEW PRODUCTS AND SERVICES ARE SUBJECT TO SENIOR LEVEL REVIEW AND APPROVAL, WHICH MUST INCLUDE A BSA/AML AND OFAC RISK ASSESSMENT; (10) CONDUCT A RISK ASSESSMENT, A DETERMINATION OF COMPLIANCE STAFFING IMPACT, AND PROVIDE 30 DAY NOTICE TO THE OCC BEFORE ENTERING INTO A NEW HIGH-RISK (INHERENT QUANTITY) MARKET SEGMENT/INDUSTRY, OR ENTERING INTO NEW OR EXPANDING EXISTING HIGH-RISK (INHERENT QUANTITY) LINES OF BUSINESS; AND (11) SUBMIT PERIODIC WRITTEN PROGRESS REPORTS SETTING FORTH THE ACTIONS TAKEN TO COMPLY WITH THE ORDER.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE BANKS CONSENTED TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE OCC ORDER, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY WRONGDOING, THE OCC ORDER WAS ISSUED ON JANUARY 14, 2013, THE HIGHLIGHTS OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 7.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

REMEDATION ACTIONS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/14/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

13-002-B-HC (AML)
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON JANUARY 14, 2013, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., JPMORGAN BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, N.A. AND CHASE BANK USA, N.A. (TOGETHER, THE "BANKS") ENTERED INTO A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY ("OCC") RELATED TO THEIR OVERALL PROGRAM FOR BANK SECRECY ACT/ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING ("BSA/AML") COMPLIANCE (THE "OCC ORDER"). ON THE SAME DATE, JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. ("JPMC") ENTERED INTO A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ("FEDERAL RESERVE"; THE "FEDERAL RESERVE ORDER") RELATED TO BSA/AML REQUIREMENTS. THE FEDERAL RESERVE ORDER DOES NOT INCLUDE FINDINGS ON ANY ISSUES OF FACT OR LAW AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN ADMISSION BY JPMC OF ANY ALLEGATIONS MADE OR IMPLIED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATTER. HOWEVER, THE FEDERAL RESERVE ORDER DESCRIBES A CONSENT ORDER ENTERED INTO BY THE OCC AND THE BANKS DESIGNED TO REMEDY DEFICIENCIES (AS SET FORTH IN OCC CONSENT ORDER NO. AA-EC-13-04), WHICH THE BANKS HAVE NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED, STATES THAT THE OCC IDENTIFIED DEFICIENCIES IN THE BANKS' BSA/AML COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS, AND THAT THE DEFICIENCIES INDICATED THAT JPMC'S FIRM-WIDE BSA/AML COMPLIANCE PROGRAM FAILED TO ENSURE THE BANKS' COMPLIANCE WITH CERTAIN OF THE BSA/AML REQUIREMENTS. THE OCC ORDER INCLUDES VARIOUS FINDINGS, WHICH THE BANKS NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/14/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FEDERAL RESERVE ORDER REQUIRES JPMC AND ITS INSTITUTION-AFFILIATED PARTIES TO CEASE AND DESIST AND TAKE AFFIRMATIVE ACTIONS AS FOLLOWS: (1) JPMC'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL TAKE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT THE BANKS COMPLY WITH THE OCC ORDER, (2) JPMC'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO CONTINUE ONGOING ENHANCEMENTS TO THE BOARD'S OVERSIGHT OF JPMC'S FIRM-WIDE BSA/AML COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM, (3) JPMC SHALL SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO IMPROVE THE FIRM-WIDE COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM WITH REGARD TO BSA/AML REQUIREMENTS AND THE REGULATIONS ISSUED BY THE OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL OF THE U.S. TREASURY, (4) JPMC SHALL COMPLETE A REVIEW OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF JPMC'S FIRM-WIDE BSA/AML COMPLIANCE PROGRAM AND PREPARE A WRITTEN REPORT OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS, (5) JPMC'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL REVIEW THE REPORT AND SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN THAT INCLUDES A DESCRIPTION OF THE SPECIFIC ACTIONS, INCLUDING TIMELINES FOR COMPLETION, THAT JPMC WILL TAKE TO STRENGTHEN JPMC'S FIRM-WIDE BSA/AML PROGRAM; AND (6) JPMC'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR AN AUTHORIZED COMMITTEE THEREOF SHALL SUBMIT WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH CALENDAR QUARTER FOLLOWING THE DATE OF THE ORDER WRITTEN PROGRESS REPORTS DETAILING THE FORM AND MANNER OF ALL ACTIONS TAKEN TO SECURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL RESERVE ORDER.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

JPMC CONSENTED TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE CONSENT ORDER, WITHOUT THE FEDERAL RESERVE CONSENT ORDER CONSTITUTING AN ADMISSION BY JPMC OR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES OF ANY ALLEGATION MADE OR IMPLIED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS MATTER. THE FEDERAL RESERVE ORDER WAS ISSUED ON JANUARY 14, 2013, THE HIGHLIGHTS OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 7.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F. | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
CENSURE AND UNDERTAKINGS.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/05/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2010021538801

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Equity Listed (Common & Preferred Stock)
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE FINDINGS RELATED TO RULES 204(A)(1) AND 204(A)(2) OF REGULATION SHO, FINRA RULE 2010 AND NASD RULE 3010. IN ONE INSTANCE, THE FIRM HAD A FAIL TO DELIVER POSITION AT A REGISTERED CLEARING AGENCY IN AN EQUITY SECURITY THAT RESULTED FROM A LONG SALE TRANSACTION, AND DID NOT CLOSE OUT THE FAIL TO DELIVER POSITION BY PURCHASING OR BORROWING SECURITIES OF LIKE KIND AND QUANTITY WITHIN THE TIME FRAME PRESCRIBED BY RULE 204(A)(1). IN TWO INSTANCES, THE FIRM HAD A FAIL TO DELIVER POSITION AT A REGISTERED CLEARING AGENCY IN AN EQUITY SECURITY THAT RESULTED FROM THE SALE OF A SECURITY THAT A PERSON IS DEEMED TO OWN PURSUANT TO RULE 200 OF REGULATION SHO, AND DID NOT CLOSE OUT THE FAIL TO DELIVER POSITION BY PURCHASING SECURITIES OF LIKE KIND AND QUANTITY WITHIN THE TIME FRAME PRESCRIBED BY RULE 204(A)(2). THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM DID NOT PROVIDE FOR SUPERVISION REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS, AND THE RULES OF FINRA CONCERNING SHORT SALES. AT A MINIMUM, ADEQUATE WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES ADDRESSING QUALITY OF MARKETS TOPICS SHOULD DESCRIBE THE SPECIFIC IDENTIFICATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL(S) RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPERVISION, THE SUPERVISORY STEPS AND REVIEWS TO BE TAKEN BY THE APPROPRIATE SUPERVISOR, THE FREQUENCY OF SUCH REVIEWS, AND HOW SUCH REVIEWS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED. THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES FAILED TO PROVIDE FOR ONE OR MORE OF THE THESE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR ADEQUATE WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES CONCERNING RULE 203(A) [(A), (B), (C), (D)] AND RULE 204 [(B), (D)].

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/05/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 20,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO THE DESCRIBED SANCTIONS AND TO THE ENTRY OF FINDINGS, THEREFORE IT IS CENSURED, FINED \$20,000 (\$15,000 FOR THE VIOLATIONS OF RULE 204 AND \$5,000 FOR THE SUPERVISORY VIOLATIONS) AND REQUIRED TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WSPS. WITHIN 30 BUSINESS DAYS OF ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AWC BY THE NATIONAL ADJUDICATORY COUNCIL (NAC), A REGISTERED PRINCIPAL OF THE RESPONDENT SHALL SUBMIT TO FINRA, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: (1) A REFERENCE TO THIS MATTER; (2) A REPRESENTATION THAT THE FIRM HAS REVISED ITS WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ADDRESS THE DEFICIENCIES DESCRIBED ABOVE (3) THE DATE THE REVISED PROCEDURES WERE IMPLEMENTED.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THIS FINAL ACTION WAS RESOLVED BY ACCEPTANCE, WAIVER, AND CONSENT APPROVED BY FINRA ON AUGUST 5, 2013. THE FINE WAS PAID ON SEPTEMBER 4, 2013.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN VENTURES ENERGY
CORP.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Disgorgement

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/30/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

IN11-8-000/IN13-5-000
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

POWER
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT OF THE FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION ALLEGED THAT J.P. MORGAN VENTURES ENERGY CORP VIOLATED 18 C.F.R. SECTION 1C.2 AND SECTION 39.2.5.C OF THE MIDWEST INDEPENDENT TRANSMISSION OPERATOR TARIFF IN CONNECTING WITH BIDDING AND OFFERING OF POWER INTO CERTAIN ORGANIZED MARKETS.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Stipulation and Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/30/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 410,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

AS PART OF THIS SETTLEMENT, J.P. MORGAN VENTURES ENERGY CORP. AGREED TO PAY, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY VIOLATIONS, DISGORGEMENT, PENALTIES AND INTEREST TOTALING \$410 MILLION.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON JULY 30, 2013, THE FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION (FERC) ISSUED AN ORDER APPROVING A STIPULATION AND CONSENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN JPMVEC AND THE FERC'S OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT THAT RESOLVED THE FERC'S INVESTIGATION INTO JPMVEC'S BIDDING PRACTICES IN CERTAIN ORGANIZED POWER MARKETS. AS PART OF THIS AGREEMENT, JPMVEC AGREED TO PAY, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY VIOLATIONS, DISGORGEMENT, PENALTIES AND INTEREST TOTALING \$410 MILLION, TO WAIVE CLAIMS TO CERTAIN PAYMENTS FROM THE CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT SYSTEM OPERATOR THAT FOR THE MOST PART HAD NOT BEEN TAKEN INTO INCOME, AND TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN COMPLIANCE MEASURES. PURSUANT TO THE SETTLEMENT, THE FERC HAS RELEASED JPMVEC, ITS AFFILIATES AND THEIR EMPLOYEES FROM ANY CLAIMS IN CONNECTION WITH ACTIVITY THAT WAS SUBJECT TO INVESTIGATION.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☒ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☒ 11.C(4)

☒ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP** . File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate **DRP** .

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CFTC
2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

UNDERTAKINGS, CIVIL PENALTIES
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/16/2013

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

CFTC DOCKET NO. 14-10
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Derivative(s)

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON OCTOBER 16, 2013, THE U.S. COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ("CFTC") ISSUED AN ORDER ("ORDER") AGAINST JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. ("JPM BANK") RELATING TO THE CIRCUMSTANCES ARISING FROM THE 2012 LOSSES IN THE CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICE ("CIO"). THE ORDER FOUND THAT JPM BANK VIOLATED SECTION 6(C)(1) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT OF 1936 ("CEA") AND REGULATION 180.1 THEREUNDER BECAUSE IT, THROUGH CIO TRADERS IN LONDON, RECKLESSLY USED A MANIPULATIVE DEVICE IN CONNECTION WITH SWAPS. SPECIFICALLY, THE ORDER STATED THAT CERTAIN FORMER TRADERS RECKLESSLY USED A MANIPULATIVE DEVICE, NAMELY SELLING LARGE VOLUMES OF THE CDX.NA.IG.9 10 YEAR INDEX IN A VERY SHORT PERIOD OF TIME ON FEBRUARY 29, 2012.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/16/2013

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 100,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE ORDER REQUIRES THAT JPM BANK CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTION 6(C)(1) OF THE CEA AND REGULATION 180.1 THEREUNDER. IN ADDITION, THE ORDER REQUIRES JPM BANK TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY OF \$100 MILLION WHICH WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 22 2013 ALSO JPM BANK CONSENTED TO CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS TO REGULATION 180.1 THEREUNDER. IN ADDITION, THE ORDER REQUIRES JPM BANK TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY OF \$100 MILLION, WHICH WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 22, 2013. ALSO, JPM BANK CONSENTED TO CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS TO CONTINUE TO IMPLEMENT WRITTEN ENHANCEMENTS TO ITS SUPERVISION AND CONTROL SYSTEM IN CONNECTION WITH SWAPS TRADING ACTIVITY.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

JPM BANK CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER, WHICH WAS ISSUED ON OCTOBER 16, 2013. IT ALSO ADMITTED CERTAIN FACTS INCLUDED IN THE ORDER. THE ORDER MADE THE FINDINGS DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 7 AND JPM BANK CONSENTED TO THE SANCTIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 12.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☒ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years

ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☒ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/31/2013

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2010023709101
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

FINRA RULE 2010; NASD RULE 2520(G): THE FIRM INCLUDED NONMARGIN EQUITY SECURITIES IN CERTAIN PORTFOLIO MARGIN ACCOUNTS AND IMPROPERLY APPLIED STRATEGY-BASED MAINTENANCE MARGIN REQUIREMENTS THAT WERE NOT PERMITTED FOR POSITIONS HELD IN A PORTFOLIO MARGIN ACCOUNT. BECAUSE NONMARGIN EQUITY SECURITIES COULD NOT BE HELD WITHIN A PORTFOLIO MARGIN ACCOUNT UNLESS THE FIRM APPLIED A 100 PERCENT REGULATORY MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENT ON A DAILY BASIS, THE ACCOUNTS AT ISSUE WERE UNDER-MARGINED.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/31/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 200,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO THE DESCRIBED SANCTIONS AND TO THE ENTRY OF FINDINGS, THEREFORE IT IS CENSURED AND FINED \$200,000.00

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS IS A FINAL ACTION RESOLVED BY LETTER OF ACCEPTANCE, WAIVER AND CONSENT, DATED DECEMBER 31, 2013. JPMCC PAID THE FINE ON JANUARY 27, 2014.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: JPMORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for

registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

☒

 INITIAL

OR

☐

 AMENDED

 response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL *OR* ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.	<input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details to each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79	This advisory affiliate is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual
Registered: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☒ 11.H(1)(a) ☒ 11.H(1)(b) ☐ 11.H(1)(c) ☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1) ☐ 2.F(2) ☐ 2.F(3) ☐ 2.F(4) ☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: BEAR, STEARNS & CO. INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H.(1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
2. Principal Relief Sought:
- Other Relief Sought:
3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
- ☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Principal Product Type:
- Other Product Types:
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):
10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

- Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☒ 11.H(1)(a)☒ 11.H(1)(b)☒ 11.H(1)(c)☐ 11.H(2)
- Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1)☐ 2.F(2)☐ 2.F(3)☐ 2.F(4)☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 18718

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H.(1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)

2. Principal Relief Sought:

Other Relief Sought:

3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):

6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):

7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

- ☒ 11.H(1)(a)
- ☐ 11.H(1)(b)
- ☐ 11.H(1)(c)
- ☒ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 2.F(1)
- ☐ 2.F(2)
- ☐ 2.F(3)
- ☐ 2.F(4)
- ☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: 79

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: BEAR, STEARNS & CO. INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H.(1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years

- ago.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
2. Principal Relief Sought:
- Other Relief Sought:
3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
- ☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:
- Other Product Types:
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):
10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
- ☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.
11. How was matter resolved:
12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
- ☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:
13. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?
- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar | |
- B. Other Sanctions:
- C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided)

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:
☒ 11.H(1)(a) ☒ 11.H(1)(b) ☐ 11.H(1)(c) ☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:
☐ 2.F(1) ☐ 2.F(2) ☐ 2.F(3) ☐ 2.F(4) ☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN CHASE & CO.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H.(1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, SRO, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

2. Principal Relief Sought:
Injunction
Other Relief Sought:
DISGORGEMENT; CIVIL PENALTIES/FINES

3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/28/2003 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Principal Product Type:
Derivative(s)
Other Product Types:
PREPAID FORWARD TRANSACTIONS
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, CASE NO. H-03-2877
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") ALLEGED THAT DURING THE PERIOD OF DECEMBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 2001, J.P. MORGAN CHASE & CO. ("JPMC") AIDED AND ABETTED ENRON CORP.'S VIOLATION OF THE ANTIFRAUD PROVISIONS OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS, SECTION 10(B) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 AND EXCHANGE ACT RULE 10B-5. ENRON CORP. ALLEGEDLY MANIPULATED ITS REPORTED FINANCIAL RESULTS THROUGH A SERIES OF COMMODITY DERIVATIVE TRANSACTIONS KNOWN AS PREPAYS WHICH WERE ENTERED INTO WITH JPMC.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
Settled

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/28/2003 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 135,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON JULY 28, 2003, THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS ENTERED A FINAL JUDGMENT, (1) ENJOINING JPMC, ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES, ATTORNEYS, ASSIGNS AND ALL PERSONS IN ACTIVE CONCERT OR PARTICIPATION WITH THEM WHO RECEIVE ACTUAL NOTICE OF THE FINAL JUDGMENT BY PERSONAL SERVICE OR OTHERWISE FROM VIOLATING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, SECTION 10(B) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULE 10B-5 PROMULGATED THEREUNDER; AND (2) ORDERING JPMC TO PAY A TOTAL OF \$135,000,000: \$65,000,000 REPRESENTING DISGORGEMENT, PREJUDGMENT INTEREST THEREON IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,000,000, AND A CIVIL PENALTY OF \$65,000,000 PURSUANT TO SECTION 21(D) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT. NO PORTION OF THE PENALTY WAS WAIVED. JPMC MADE PAYMENT OF \$135,000,000 ON JULY 28, 2003.

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided)
THE ACTION WAS SETTLED AS FOLLOWS: JPMC CONSENTED, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS OF THE COMPLAINT, TO THE ENTRY OF A FINAL JUDGMENT, IMPOSING AN INJUNCTION, AND PAYMENTS FOR DISGORGEMENT, INTEREST THEREUPON, AND A PENALTY. ON JULY 28, 2003, THE FINAL JUDGMENT WAS SUBMITTED TO AND ENTERED BY THE COURT. NO FINDINGS WERE MADE BY THE COURT OR THE SEC.

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☒ 11.H(1)(a)

☐ 11.H(1)(b)

☐ 11.H(1)(c)

☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1)

☐ 2.F(2)

☐ 2.F(3)

☐ 2.F(4)

☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H.(1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)

2. Principal Relief Sought:

Other Relief Sought:

3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):

6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):

7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.H(1)(a)

☒ 11.H(1)(b)

☐ 11.H(1)(c)

☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1)

☐ 2.F(2)

☐ 2.F(3)

☐ 2.F(4)

☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN CHASE & COMPANY
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H.(1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)

US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND THE ATTORNEYS GENERAL OF 49 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
2. Principal Relief Sought:

Other

Other Relief Sought:

FINANCIAL TERMS, ADDITIONAL SERVICING STANDARDS
3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/14/2012 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGATION AND SERVICING
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):

U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, DOCKET NUMBER 1:12-CV-00361-RMC
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON MARCH 14, 2012, THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND THE ATTORNEYS GENERAL OF 49 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FILED A COMPLAINT ("COMPLAINT") AND CONSENT JUDGMENT AGAINST J.P. MORGAN CHASE & COMPANY AND J.P. MORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. (TOGETHER, "J.P. MORGAN") AND OTHER MAJOR MORTGAGE SERVICERS TO SETTLE A NUMBER OF RELATED INVESTIGATIONS INTO RESIDENTIAL LOAN SERVICING AND ORIGATION PRACTICES (THE "SETTLEMENT"). THE COMPLAINT ALLEGED J.P. MORGAN'S MISCONDUCT RELATED TO ITS ORIGATION AND SERVICING OF SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGES VIOLATED, AMONG OTHER LAWS, THE UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE ACTS AND PRACTICES LAWS OF THE PLAINTIFF STATES, THE FALSE CLAIMS ACT, THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REFORM, RECOVERY, AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1989, THE SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL RELIEF ACT, AND THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULES OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):

☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:

Consent

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/05/2012 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,333,588,661.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:

ADDITIONAL SERVICING STANDARDS

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

J.P. MORGAN SHALL PAY OR CAUSE TO BE PAID INTO AN INTEREST BEARING ESCROW ACCOUNT TO BE ESTABLISHED FOR THIS PURPOSE THE SUM OF \$1,121,188,661, WHICH SUM SHALL BE ADDED TO FUNDS BEING PAID BY OTHER INSTITUTIONS RESOLVING CLAIMS IN THIS MATTER AND ACCORDING TO CERTAIN CRITERIA ESTABLISHED IN THE SETTLEMENT. IN ADDITION, J.P. MORGAN SHALL PROVIDE \$3,675,400,000 OF RELIEF TO CONSUMERS WHO MEET CERTAIN ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA RELATING TO SERVICING OF LOANS. ALSO, J.P. MORGAN SHALL PROVIDE \$537,000,000 OF NEW REFINANCING PROGRAMS FOR CURRENT CONSUMERS WHO MEET OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA. ALSO, J.P. MORGAN WILL MAKE SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO ITS SERVICING AND DEFAULT BUSINESS PURSUANT TO THE AGREED-UPON SERVICING STANDARDS. THE SERVICING STANDARDS INCLUDE, AMONG OTHER ITEMS, THE FOLLOWING ENHANCEMENTS TO J.P. MORGAN'S SERVICING OF LOANS: A PRE-FORECLOSURE NOTICE TO ALL BORROWERS, WHICH WILL INCLUDE ACCOUNT INFORMATION, HOLDER STATUS, AND LOSS MITIGATION STEPS TAKEN; ENHANCEMENTS TO PAYMENT APPLICATION AND COLLECTIONS PROCESSES; STRENGTHENING PROCEDURES FOR FILINGS IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS; DEPLOYING SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS ON "DUAL TRACK" OF FORECLOSURE AND LOSS MITIGATION; STANDARDIZING THE PROCESS FOR APPEAL OF LOSS MITIGATION DENIALS; AND IMPLEMENTING CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON FEES, INCLUDING THE WAIVER OF CERTAIN FEES WHILE A BORROWER'S LOSS MITIGATION APPLICATION IS BEING EVALUATED. COINCIDENT WITH THE SETTLEMENT, AND AS REFLECTED IN SCHEDULES FILED WITH THE COURT, JPMORGAN ALSO MADE ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$6,531,187.50, WHICH, TOGETHER WITH PORTIONS OF THE PAYMENTS DESCRIBED ABOVE, RESOLVED CERTAIN OTHER FEDERAL AND STATE ACTIONS THAT ARISE OUT OF THE SAME OR SIMILAR ALLEGED CONDUCT.

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided)

J.P. MORGAN CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE CONSENT JUDGMENT WITHOUT ADMITTING THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE COMPLAINT OTHER THAN THOSE FACTS DEEMED NECESSARY TO JURISDICTION. THE ALLEGATIONS ARE DESCRIBED IN ITEM 7 ABOVE AND THE SANCTIONS ARE DESCRIBED IN ITEM 13 ABOVE. J.P. MORGAN MADE ITS PAYMENT TO THE ESCROW AGENT ON APRIL 12, 2012, AND HAS UNTIL APRIL 4, 2015 TO COMPLETE THE CONSUMER RELIEF AND REFINANCING PROGRAMS. THE SETTLEMENT DOES NOT RESULT IN AN INJUNCTION OR ANY FINDINGS OF VIOLATIONS OF LAW, INVESTMENT-RELATED STATUTES OR REGULATIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☒ 11.H(1)(a)

☐ 11.H(1)(b)

☐ 11.H(1)(c)

☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1)

☐ 2.F(2)

☐ 2.F(3)

☐ 2.F(4)

☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding*. The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).
If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number: [79](#)

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BEAR STEARNS ASSET BACKED
SECURITIES I, LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: EMC MORTGAGE, LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: J.P. MORGAN ACCEPTANCE
CORPORATION I
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SACO I, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H.(1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC")
2. Principal Relief Sought:

Injunction
Other Relief Sought:
CIVIL MONEY PENALTY, DISGORGEMENT

3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
01/08/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, CASE NO. 1:12-CV-01862

6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):

7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON NOVEMBER 16, 2012, THE SEC FILED A COMPLAINT (THE "COMPLAINT") AGAINST J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC ("JPMS"); EMC MORTGAGE, LLC; BEAR STEARNS ASSET BACKED SECURITIES I, LLC; STRUCTURED ASSET MANAGEMENT INVESTMENTS II, INC.; SACO I, INC.; AND J.P. MORGAN ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION I (COLLECTIVELY, THE "DEFENDANTS") IN THE DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (THE "DISTRICT COURT"). THE COMPLAINT RELATES PRIMARILY TO BEAR STEARNS' ALLEGED FAILURE TO DISCLOSE INFORMATION REGARDING SETTLEMENTS ENTERED INTO BY A BEAR STEARNS AFFILIATE WITH ORIGINATORS OF LOANS THAT HAD BEEN SECURITIZED INTO RMBS TRUSTS BEGINNING IN OR ABOUT 2005. THE COMPLAINT ALSO ALLEGES THAT JPMS, IN CONNECTION WITH AN RMBS OFFERING BY A J.P. MORGAN AFFILIATE IN 2006, FAILED TO INCLUDE IN THE RMBS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT'S DELINQUENCY DISCLOSURES APPROXIMATELY 620 LOANS THAT THE SEC ASSERTS WERE MORE THAN 30 DAYS DELINQUENT AT THE CUT-OFF DATE FOR THE OFFERING. BASED ON THE ALLEGED CONDUCT DESCRIBED ABOVE, THE COMPLAINT ALLEGED THE DEFENDANTS VIOLATED SECTIONS 17(A)(2) AND (3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933. THE DEFENDANTS CONSENTED TO THE FILING OF THE COMPLAINT AND ENTRY OF A FINAL JUDGMENT WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE COMPLAINT (EXCEPT AS TO JURISDICTION). 8. CURRENT STATUS? PENDING

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
Settled

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
01/08/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 84,350,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate* date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON JANUARY 8, 2013, THE DISTRICT COURT ENTERED A JUDGMENT AGAINST THE DEFENDANTS (THE "JUDGMENT") THAT ENJOINED THE DEFENDANTS FROM VIOLATING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, SECTIONS 17(A)(2) AND (3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT. ADDITIONALLY, THE JUDGMENT REQUIRED THE DEFENDANTS TO PAY DISGORGEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$177,700,000, PREJUDGMENT INTEREST IN THE AMOUNT OF \$34,865,536, AND A CIVIL MONETARY PENATLY OF \$84,350,000. THE DISGORGEMENT AMOUNT, PREJUDGMENT INTEREST AND THE CIVIL PENALTY WERE PAID BY WIRE ON JANUARY 17, 2013 AND WILL BE DISTRIBUTED PURSUANT TO THE JUDGMENT.

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided)

IN SETTLEMENT OF THIS ACTION, THE DEFENDANTS SUBMITTED AN EXECUTED CONSENT OF DEFENDANT J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC; EMC MORTGAGE, LLC; BEAR STEARNS ASSET BACKED SECURITIES I, LLC; STRUCTURED ASSET MANAGEMENT INVESTMENTS II, INC.; SACO I, INC.; AND J.P. MORGAN ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION I AGREEING TO THE ENTRY OF THE JUDGMENT ("JUDGMENT"), WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS MADE IN THE COMPLAINT (OTHER THAN THOSE RELATING TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE DISTRICT COURT OVER THEM AND THE SUBJECT MATTER). THE JUDGMENT, ENTERED ON JANUARY 8, 2013, ENJOINS THE DEFENDANTS FROM VIOLATING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, SECTIONS 17(A)(2) AND (3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT. ADDITIONALLY, PURSUANT TO THE JUDGMENT, THE DEFENDANTS PAID DISGORGEMENT, PREJUDGMENT INTEREST, AND A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

Part 2

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Yes

No

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules?

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Amend, retire or file new brochures:

Execution Pages

DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

CAROL RUOCCO

Printed Name:

CAROL RUOCCO

Adviser *CRD* Number:

28432

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

03/19/2014

Title:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. *Non-Resident* Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:	Date: MM/DD/YYYY
Printed Name:	Title:
Adviser <i>CRD</i> Number:	
28432	